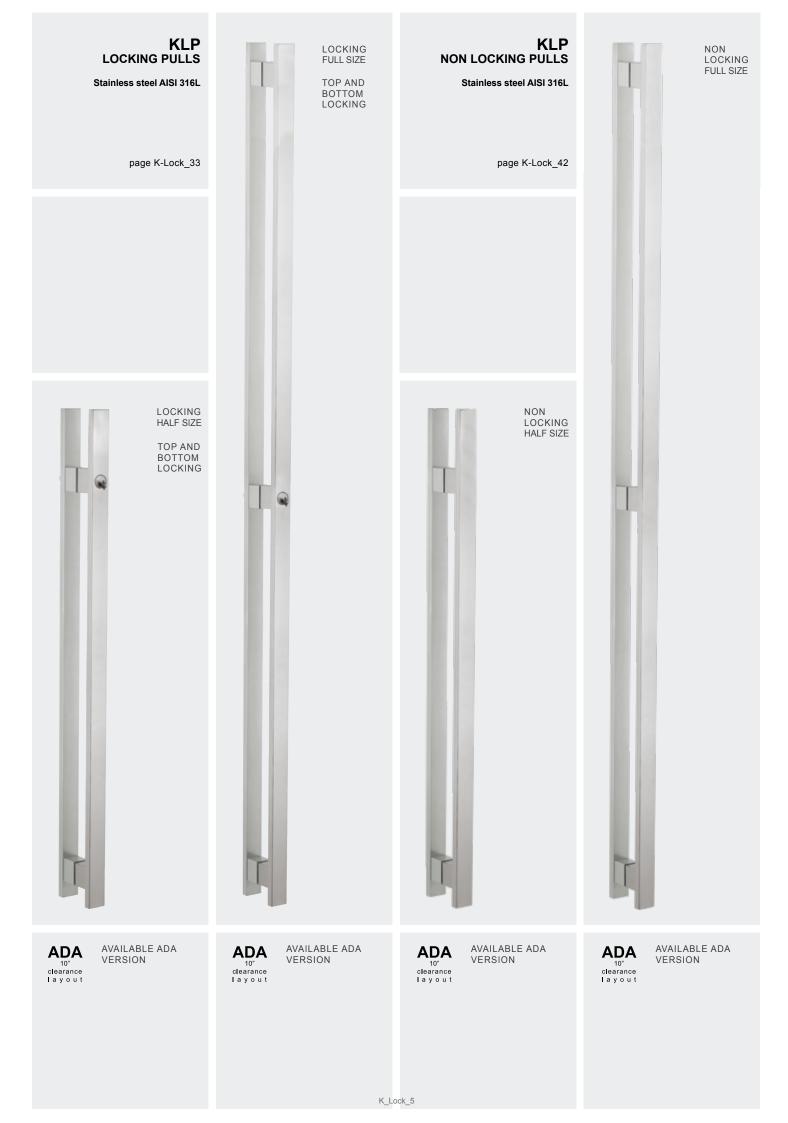


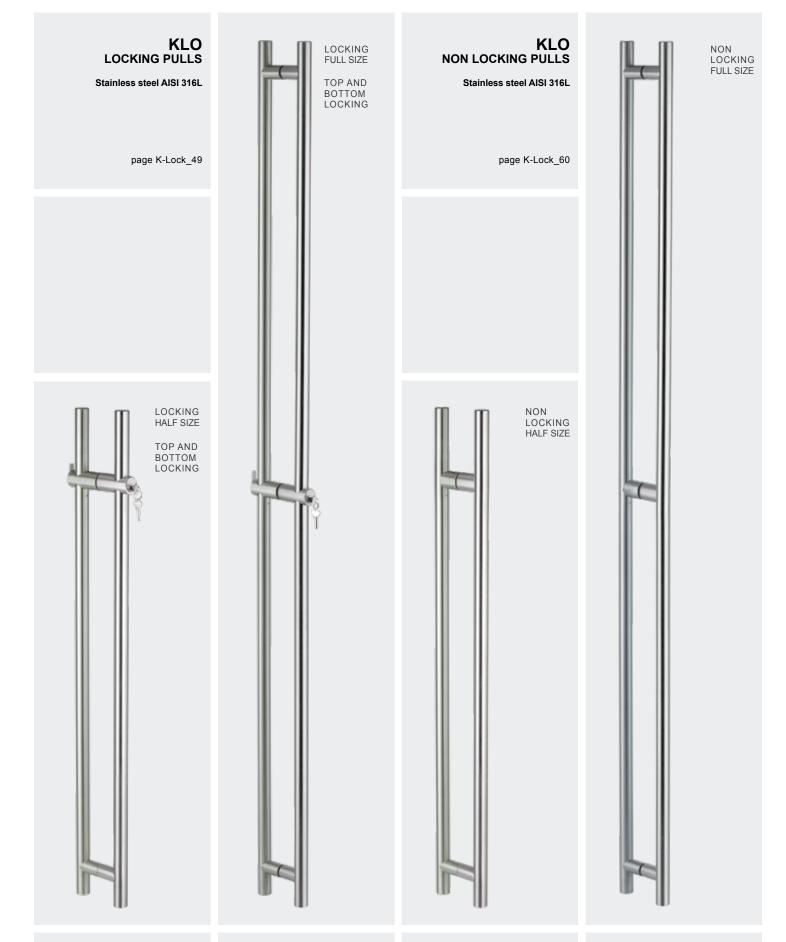




CODE	MATERIAL	FINISH		.xx	* indicative colors	
KLO.V KLO.	STAINLESS STEEL	Standard: SATIN	LRV 53	.44		
		LO.Q AISI 316L	BRIGHT	LRV 70	.43	
KLP. KLR.		POWDER-COATED	Black Ral 9005 Mat (To match with pba Black Aluminum)	.40		
			Black Ral 9005 Glossy White Ral 9010 Grey	.26 .31 .32		
			Champagne Bronze (To match with pba Bronze Aluminum)	.38		
			Architectural Bronze Medium Bronze Silver	.36 .56 .41		
			Gold COLORS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL #	.55 .99		
			Screws, grub screws and plastic parts no Available on request depending on quant		er-coated.	
KLL.	STAINLESS	Standard:	Black PF	.4H		
	STEEL AISI 316L + LEATHER	+ LEATHER	Brown PF	.4P		
		BRIGHT + LEATHER	Black PF Brown PF	.3H .3P		
		POWDER-COATED	Black Ral 9005 Mat (To match with pba Black Aluminum) Black Ral 9005 Glossy	.40 .26		
			White Ral 9010 Grey Champagne	.31 .32 .38		
			Bronze (To match with pba Bronze Aluminum) Architectural Bronze	.39		
			Medium Bronze Silver Gold	.56 .41 .55		
			White/Leather White Black/Leather Black COLORS ON REQUEST	.31 .40		
			TO MATCH ANY RAL # Screws, grub screws and plastic parts no Available on request depending on quant		er-coated.	
KLA.	ALUMINUM	Standard: ANODIZED	Silver	.69		
		SATIN	Bronze Black Champagne	.67 .68 .66		
KLA.L	ALUMINUM + LEATHER	Standard:	Silver .69	Black	PF ■	
	LEATHER	SATIN + LEATHER	Bronze .67 ■ Black .68 ■ Champagne .66		PF	
KLU.	COPPER	Standard: SATIN COPPER		.86	5 •	









AVAILABLE ADA VERSION



AVAILABLE WITH MORTISE CYLINDER SEE page K-Lock_85



AVAILABLE ADA VERSION



AVAILABLE WITH MORTISE CYLINDER SEE page K-Lock_83



AVAILABLE ADA VERSION

AVAILABLE WITH DESIGN MATCHING THE LOCKING PULL



AVAILABLE ADA VERSION

AVAILABLE WITH DESIGN MATCHING THE LOCKING PULL



K_Lock_7

KLL SPECIAL LOCKING PULLS

Stainless steel AISI 316L Leather

page K-Lock_110

LOCKING

HALF SIZE

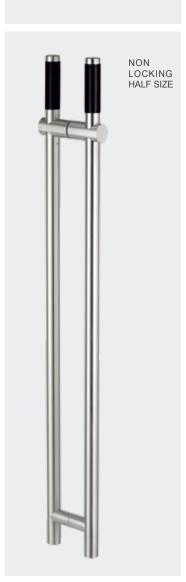
TOP AND BOTTOM LOCKING



KLL SPECIAL NON LOCKING PULLS

Stainless steel AISI 316L Leather

page K-Lock_117







AVAILABLE ADA VERSION



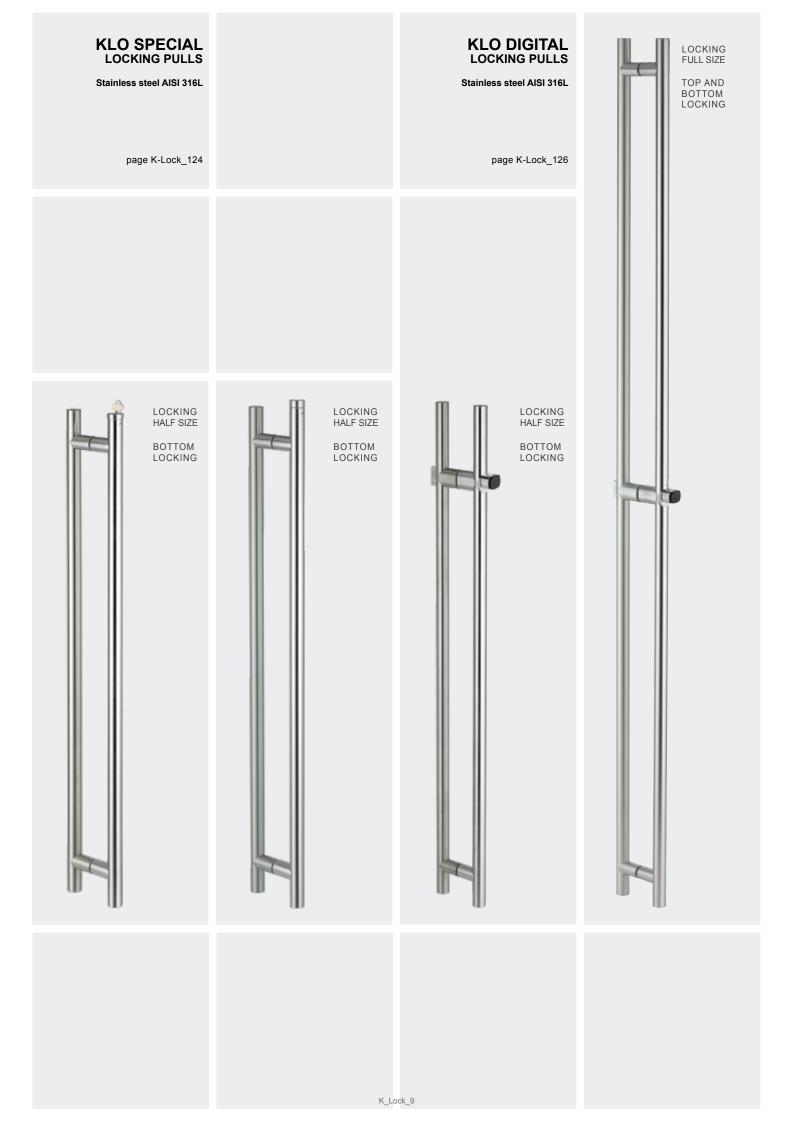
AVAILABLE ADA VERSION



AVAILABLE ADA VERSION



AVAILABLE ADA VERSION





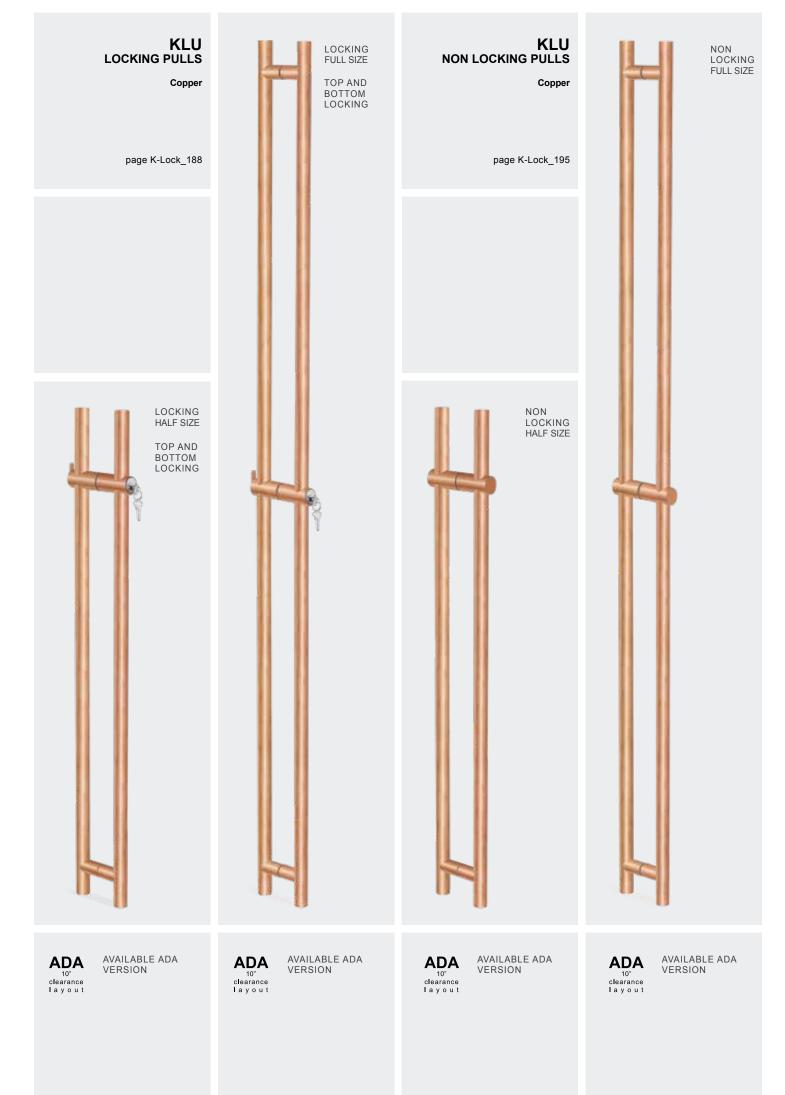


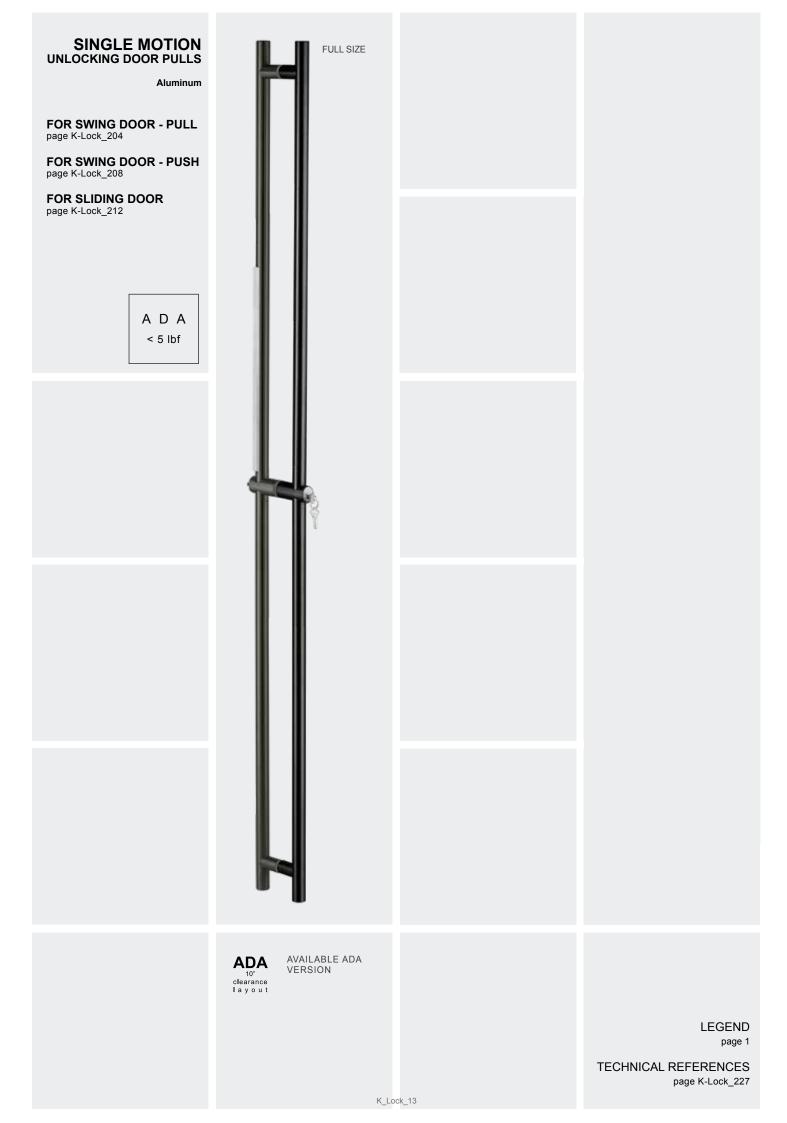
AVAILABLE WITH MORTISE CYLINDER SEE page K-Lock_165



AVAILABLE WITH MORTISE CYLINDER SEE page K-Lock_163 AVAILABLE WITH DESIGN MATCHING THE LOCKING PULL AVAILABLE WITH DESIGN MATCHING THE LOCKING PULL







PROGRAMMA K-LOCK KLO Q

PBA PATENTED SYSTEM



SUPPORTO POST

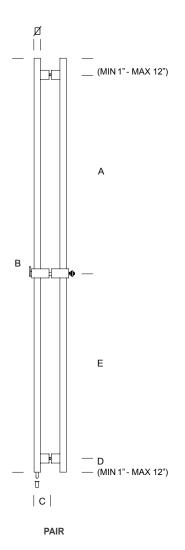


CILINDRO PROFILO AMERICANO RIM AMERICAN RIM CYLINDER











PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- BEST - KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE - CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE

		ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR		KLO.Q04.000U	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
BOTTOM LOCKING		KLO.Q04.0U72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	custom	custom	custom	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
		KLO.Q04.0U84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	custom	custom	custom	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
		KLO.Q04.999U. xx	custom	custom	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	custom	custom	custom	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
PAIR TOP/BOTTOM		KLO.Q06.000U. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
LOCKING	IJŸ	KLO.Q06.999U. xx	custom	custom	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	custom	custom	custom	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36

.41 .55 SILVER

GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.9QU4 page K-Lock_233

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.





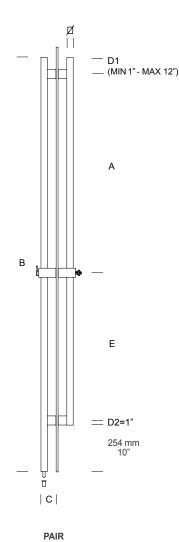
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_25

ITEM KLO.QG4.000U KLO.QG4.999U KLO.QG4.0U72 KLO.QG4.0U84









ADA 10° clearance I a y o u t



PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE

Ø

- BEST - KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

PAIR

BOTTOM LOCKING



ITEM	Α	В
KLO.Q04.00TU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"
KLO.Q04.TU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"
KLO.Q04.TU84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"
KLO.Q04.99TU. xx	custom	custom

С	D1	D2	E
82,20 mm 3 15/64"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"
82,20 mm 3 15/64"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom
82,20 mm 3 15/64"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom
82,20 mm 3 15/64"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom

_
35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

SILVER

.41 .55 GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.





page K-Lock_26

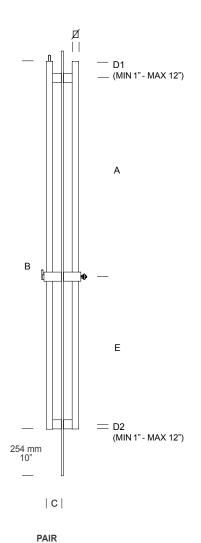
ITEM

KLO.QG4.00TU KLO.QG4.99TU KLO.QG4.TU72 KLO.QG4.TU84









ADA 10° clearance I a y o u t

P B A PATENTED

PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE
- BEST - KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

PAIR

TOP LOCKING



KLO.Q04.00RU.	
KLO.Q04.RU72.	

Α 1050 mm 41 11/32 custom KLO.Q04.99RU. xx custom

С 1945 mm 1828 mm

3 15/64

В

76 9/16"

custom

D1 82,20 mm 75 mm 3 15/64 2 15/16 82,20 mm custom 3 15/64 82,20 mm custom

17,5 mm 11/16 custom

custom

D2

802 mm 31 9/16 custom

custom

Е

Ø 35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8" 335x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"

35x35 mm

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36

WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE

SILVER

.41 .55 GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.9QU4 page K-Lock_233

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.





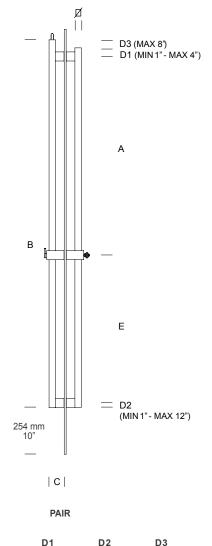
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_27

ITEM KLO.QG4.00RU KLO.QG4.99RU KLO.QG4.RU72









ADA 10° clearance I a y o u t

P B A PATENTED

PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER: - ARROW

- BEST

- KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

- CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE

PAIR

TOP LOCKING



Α KLO.Q04.9ZU1. xx custom

В custom

82,20 mm 3 15/64

С

D1 custom

custom

custom

Е custom

Ø

35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.41 .55 SILVER GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.9QU4 page K-Lock_233

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



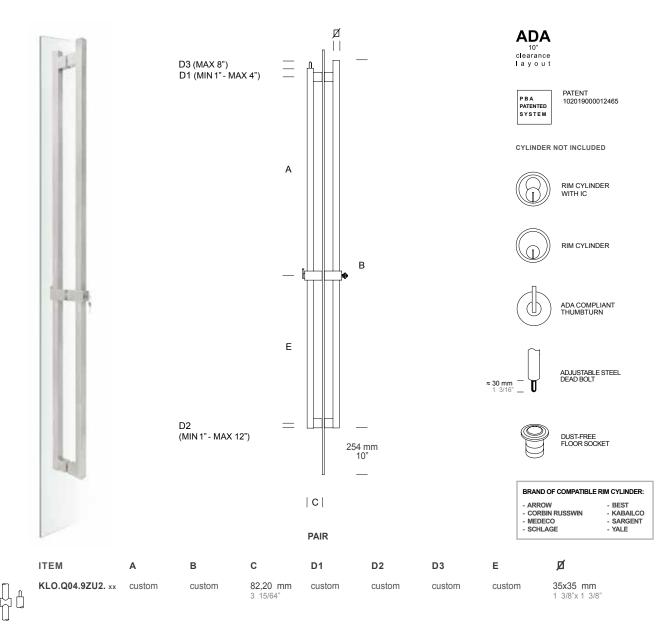
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_28

ITEM

KLO.QG4.99ZU







.XX = FINISH CODE

PAIR

TOP LOCKING

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36

SILVER

.41 .55 GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.9QU4 page K-Lock_233

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

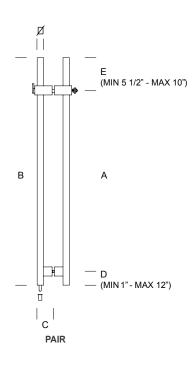


COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_28 KLO.QG4.99ZU









PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE

- BEST - KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

PAIR

воттом LOCKING



ITEM	Α	В
KLO.Q02.000U. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"
KLO.Q02.0U48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"
KLO.Q02.0U60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"
KLO.Q02.999U. xx	custom	custom

С	D	E
82,20 mm 3 15/64"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"
82,20 mm 3 15/64"	custom	custom
82,20 mm 3 15/64"	custom	custom
82,20 mm 3 15/64"	custom	custom

Ø 35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8" 35x35 mm 35x35 mm 35x35 mm

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

SILVER

.41 .55 GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2 page K-Lock_235

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.9QU2 page K-Lock_233

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

K-Lock_20



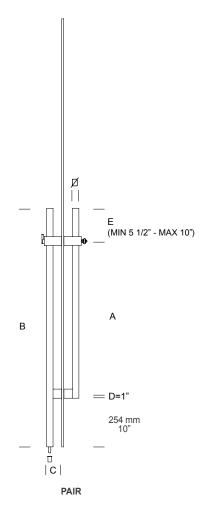
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_29

ITEM KLO.QG2.000U KLO.QG2.999U KLO.QG2.0U48 KLO.QG2.0U60









ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t



PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE

- BEST - KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

воттом



ITEM	Α	В
KLO.Q02.00TU. xx	802 mm 31 9/16"	1250 mm 49 1/4"
KLO.Q02.TU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"
KLO.Q02.TU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"
KLO.Q02.99TU. xx	custom	custom

С	D	E	Ø
82,20 mm 3 15/64"	17,5 mm 11/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
82,20 mm 3 15/64"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
82,20 mm 3 15/64"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
82,20 mm 3 15/64"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

SILVER

.41 .55 GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2 page K-Lock_235

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.





ITEM KLO.QG2.00TU KLO.QG2.99TU KLO.QG2.TU48 KLO.QG2.TU60

Declare.

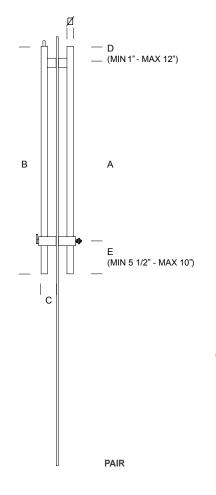
page K-Lock_30

COMBINED NON LOCKING









ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t



PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE
- BEST - KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

PAIR	





ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
KLO.Q02.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
KLO.Q02.RU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	custom	custom	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
KLO.Q02.RU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	custom	custom	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
KLO.Q02.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	custom	custom	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
KLO.Q02.99RU. xx	custom	custom	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	custom	custom	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32

GREY

.38 .39 .36

GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.41 .55

.99 COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP3 page K-Lock_236

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.9QU2 page K-Lock_233

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



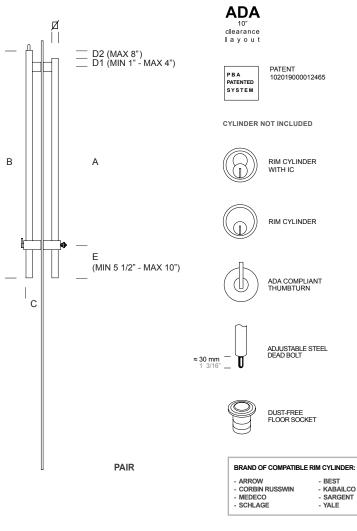
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_31

ITEM KLO.QG2.00RU KLO.QG2.99RU KLO.QG2.RU48 KLO.QG2.RU60 KLO.QG2.RU72









PAIR

TOP LOCKING



ITEM

KLO.Q02.9ZU1. xx custom

Α

В custom

С 82,20 mm 3 15/64

D1 custom

D2 custom Ε custom Ø

35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

SILVER

.41 .55 GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP3 page K-Lock_236

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLO.KIT.9QU2 page K-Lock_233

STRIKE DETAILS

page K-Lock_228

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.





COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_32

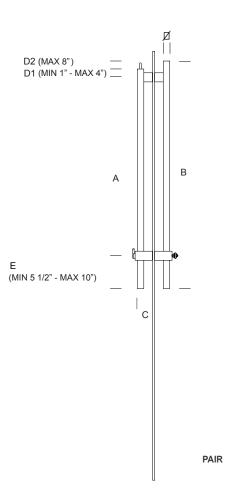
ITEM

KLO.QG2.99ZU









ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t



PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW · CORBIN RUSSWIN · MEDECO
- KABAILCO SARGENT YALE

ITEM

Α custom В

С

D1

D2

Ε

Ø

PAIR

TOP LOCKING



KLO.Q02.9ZU2. xx

custom

82,20 mm 3 15/64

custom

custom

custom

35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32

GREY

.38 .39 .36

GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.41 .55 GOLD

.99 COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP3 page K-Lock_236

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.9QU2 page K-Lock_233

STRIKE DETAILS

page K-Lock_228 THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.





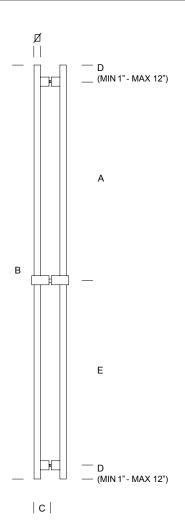
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_32 ITEM KLO.QG2.99ZU





NON LOCKING FULL SIZE





BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR

ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLO.QG4.000U. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
KLO.QG4.0U72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	custom	custom	custom	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
KLO.QG4.0U84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	custom	custom	custom	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
KLO.QG4.999U. xx	custom	custom	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	custom	custom	custom	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"

PAIR

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36

.41 .55 SILVER GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

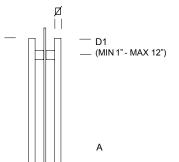
ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.





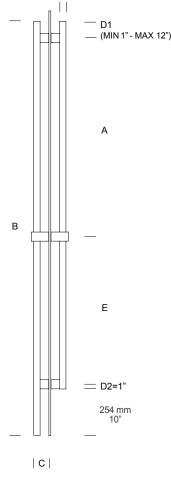
NON LOCKING FULL SIZE





ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



PAIR

	ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR	KLO.QG4.00TU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
	KLO.QG4.TU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
	KLO.QG4.TU84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
	KLO.QG4.99TU. xx	custom	custom	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36

SILVER

.41 .55 GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

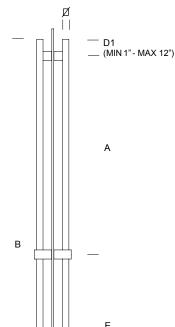
ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.





NON LOCKING FULL SIZE





ADA 10" clearance

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

В 📖	
\Box	—
	E
254 mm 10"	
C	
PAII	₹

PAIR

ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLO.QG4.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1945 mm 76 9/16"	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
KLO.QG4.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
KLO.QG4.99RU. xx	custom	custom	82,20 mm	custom	17,5 mm	custom	35x35 mm

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.41 .55 SILVER GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.9QU4 page K-Lock_233

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



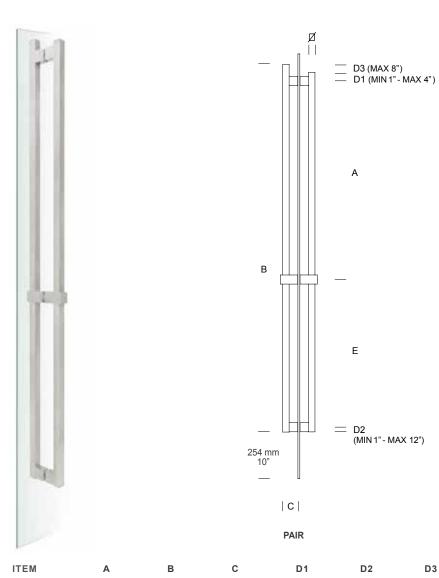
ADA

10" clearance

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



NON LOCKING FULL SIZE



page K-Lock_18-19

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON

Ε

custom

custom

Ø

35x35 mm

1 3/8"x 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

PAIR

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

KLO.QG4.99ZU. xx

custom

custom

82,20 mm

3 15/64"

custom

custom

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

SILVER

.41 .55 GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

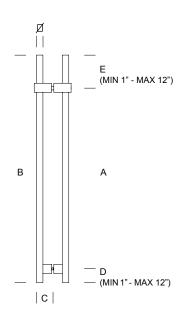
ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



NON LOCKIN HALF SIZ



BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



PAIR

	ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
PAIR	KLO.QG2.000U. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
	KLO.QG2.0U48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	custom	custom	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
	KLO.QG2.0U60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	custom	custom	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
	KLO.QG2.999U. xx	custom	custom	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	custom	custom	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36

.41 .55 SILVER GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2 page K-Lock_235

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

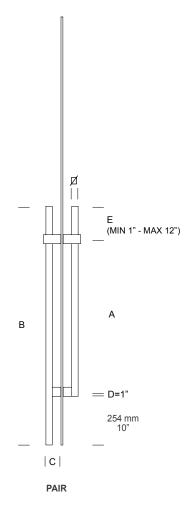
ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.





NON LOCKING HALF SIZE





ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

	ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
PAIR	KLO.QG2.00TU. xx	802 mm 31 9/16"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	17,5 mm 11/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
	KLO.QG2.TU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
	KLO.QG2.TU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
	KLO.QG2.99TU. xx	custom	custom	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36

.41 .55 SILVER GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

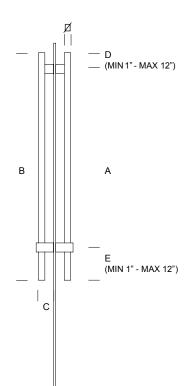
ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.





NON LOCKING HALF SIZE





PAIR

ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
KLO.QG2.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
KLO.QG2.RU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	custom	custom	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
KLO.QG2.RU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	custom	custom	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
KLO.QG2.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	custom	custom	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
KLO.QG2.99RU. xx	custom	custom	82,20 mm 3 15/64"	custom	custom	35x35 mm 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"
	KLO.QG2.00RU. xx KLO.QG2.RU48. xx KLO.QG2.RU60. xx KLO.QG2.RU72. xx	KLO.QG2.00RU. xx 1050 mm 41 11/32" KLO.QG2.RU48. xx custom KLO.QG2.RU60. xx custom KLO.QG2.RU72. xx custom	KLO.QG2.00RU. xx 1050 mm 41 11/32" 1300 mm 51 3/16" KLO.QG2.RU48. xx custom 1219 mm 48" KLO.QG2.RU60. xx custom 1524 mm 60" KLO.QG2.RU72. xx custom 1828 mm 72"	KLO.QG2.00RU. xx 1050 mm 41 11/32" 1300 mm 51 3/16" 82,20 mm 3 15/64" KLO.QG2.RU48. xx Custom 1219 mm 48" 82,20 mm 3 15/64" KLO.QG2.RU60. xx Custom 1524 mm 60" 82,20 mm 3 15/64" KLO.QG2.RU72. xx Custom 1828 mm 72" 82,20 mm 3 15/64" KLO.QG2.99RU. xx Custom 1828 mm 22" 82,20 mm 3 15/64" KLO.QG2.99RU. xx Custom Custom 82,20 mm 3 15/64"	KLO.QG2.00RU. xx 1050 mm 41 11/32" 1300 mm 51 3/16" 82,20 mm 3 15/64" 75 mm 2 15/16" KLO.QG2.RU48. xx Custom 1219 mm 48" 82,20 mm 3 15/64" custom KLO.QG2.RU60. xx Custom 1524 mm 60" 82,20 mm 3 15/64" custom KLO.QG2.RU72. xx Custom 1828 mm 72" 82,20 mm 3 15/64" custom KLO.QG2.99RU. xx Custom 82,20 mm 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	KLO.QG2.00RU. xx 1050 mm 41 11/32" 1300 mm 51 3/16" 82,20 mm 2 15/16" 75 mm 2 15/16" 175 mm 6 7/8" KLO.QG2.RU48. xx Custom 1219 mm 48" 82,20 mm 3 15/64" custom custom KLO.QG2.RU60. xx Custom 1524 mm 60" 82,20 mm 3 15/64" custom custom KLO.QG2.RU72. xx Custom 1828 mm 72" 82,20 mm 3 15/64" custom custom KLO.QG2.99RU. xx Custom custom 82,20 mm 20 custom custom custom

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36

.41 .55 SILVER GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP3 page K-Lock_236

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.9QU2 page K-Lock_235

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

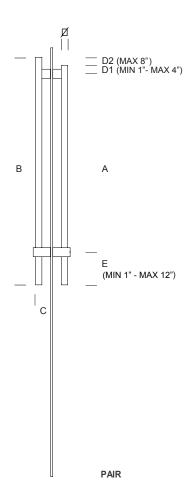
ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.





NON LOCKING HALF SIZE





ADA

10" clearance

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

ITEM Α В С D Е Ø **PAIR** KLO.QG2.99ZU. xx custom custom 82,20 mm custom custom 35x35 mm 3 15/64 1 3/8"x 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

SILVER

.41 .55 GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP3 page K-Lock_236

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.9QU2 page K-Lock_235

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.





PROGRAMMA K-LOCK KLP



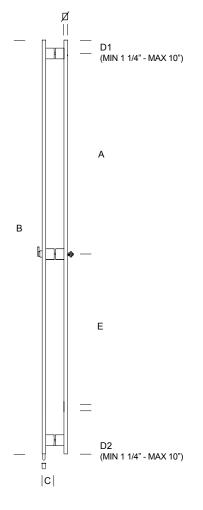
SUPPORTO POST



CILINDRO PROFILO AMERICANO RIM AMERICAN RIM CYLINDER







CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED RIM CYLINDER WITH IC RIM CYLINDER ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER: - ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO

SCHLAGE

РΔ	IR.

		ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR		KLP.0F4.000U. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	67 mm 2 5/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
BOTTOM LOCKING	J T	KLP.0F4.0U72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
		KLP.0F4.0U84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
		KLP.0F4.999U. xx	custom	custom	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
PAIR TOP/BOTTOM		KLP.0F6.000U. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	67 mm 2 5/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
LOCKING	U Y	KLP.0F6.999U. xx	custom	custom	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32

WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

.38 .39 .36 .56 .41

GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLP.KIT.9994 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.





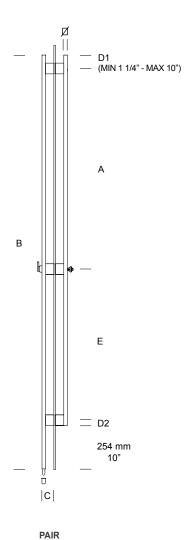
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_42 ITEM KLP.0G4.000U KLP.0G4.999U KLP.0G4.0U72 KLP.0G4.0U84



- KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE







ADA

10" clearance I a y o u t

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE

- BEST KABAILCO SARGENT - YALE

	ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E
} 7	KLP.0F4.00TU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	67 mm 2 5/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	31,75 mm 1 1/4"	789 mm 31 1/16"
	KLP.0F4.TU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	31,75 mm 1 1/4"	custom
	KLP.0F4.TU84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	67 mm	custom	31,75 mm	custom

67 mm

2 5/8

custom

Ø

50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32

50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"

50x20 mm 31/32" x 25/32"

50x20 mm 31/32" x 25/32"

.XX = FINISH CODE

PAIR

BOTTOM LOCKING

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

KLP.0F4.99TU. xx

custom

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32

GREY

GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER .38 .39 .36

.41 .55

.99

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

custom"

31,75 mm

1 1/4

custom

KLP.KIT.9994 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

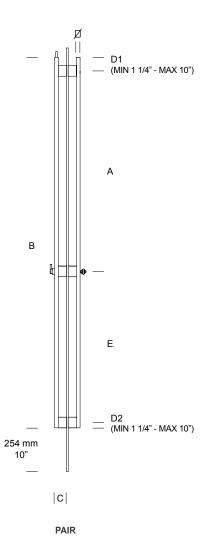
K-Lock_35



COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_43 KLP.0G4.00TU KLP.0G4.99TU KLP.0G4.TU72 KLP.0G4.TU84







ADA 10" clearance

lavout

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN





DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

Ø

- ARROW CORBIN RUSSWIN MEDECO - SCHLAGE
- BEST KABAILCO SARGENT - YALE

PAIR	
TOP LOCKING	



ITEM KLP.0F4.00RU. xx KLP.0F4.RU72. xx

KLP.0F4.99RU. xx

1050 mm custom

custom

Α

В 1945 mm 76 9/16' 1828 mm

67 mm 2 5/8" 67 mm 2 5/8" custom 67 mm

С

2 5/8

75 mm

D1

31,75 mm 2 15/16 custom custom custom custom

D2

789 mm 31 1/16" custom

custom

Е

50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32

> 50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32

50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32

WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD .38 .39 .36 .56 .41

GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLP.KIT.9994 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

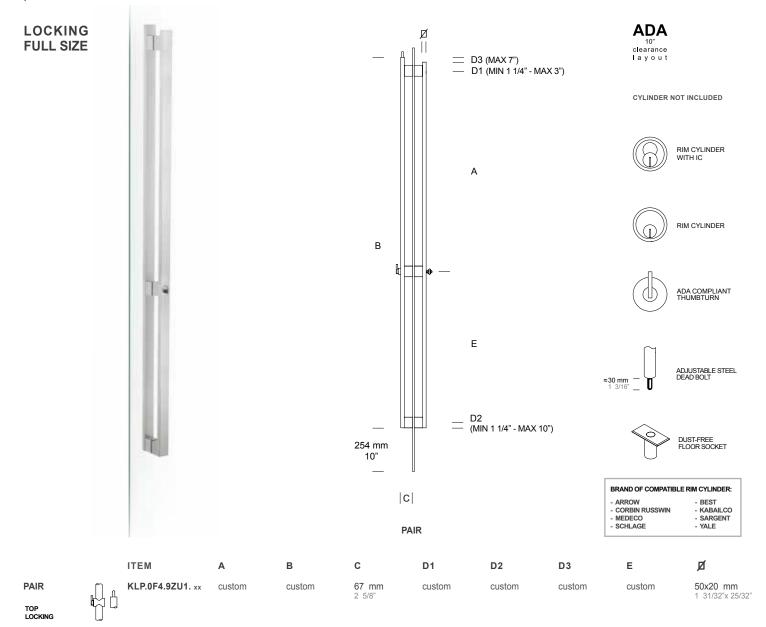
K-Lock_36



COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_44

ITEM KLP.0G4.00RU KLP.0G4.99RU KLP.0G4.RU72





.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32

GREY

GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER .38 .39 .36

.41 .55 GOLD

.99 COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLP.KIT.9994 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

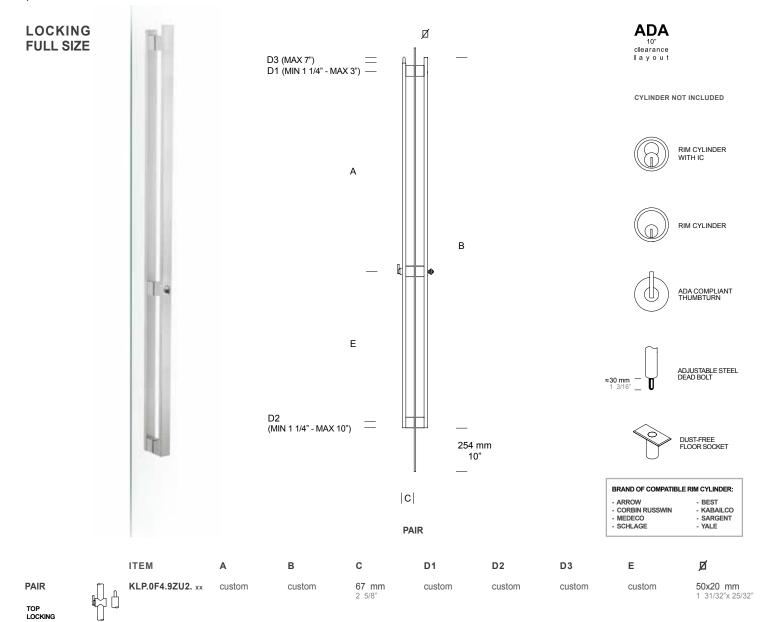
ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



COMBINED NON LOCKING

ITEM KLP.0G4.99ZU





.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32

WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

.38 .39 .36 .56 .41

GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLP.KIT.9994 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



COMBINED NON LOCKING

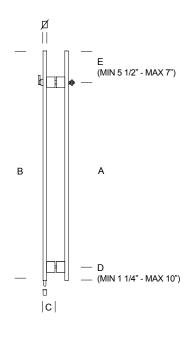
ITEM KLP.0G4.99ZU

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



LOCKING **HALF SIZE**





RIM CYLINDER WITH IC RIM CYLINDER ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT

DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

≈ **30 mm** 1 3/16"

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER: - BEST - KABAILCO - SARGENT - ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO

- YALE

- SCHLAGE

PAIR BOTTOM LOCKING



PAIR

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32

.38 .39 .36 .56 .41

WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLP.KIT.9992 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.





ITEM

Declare.

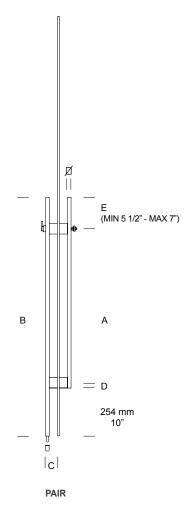
page K-Lock_46

COMBINED NON LOCKING









ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW - SCHLAGE
- CORBIN RUSSWIN MEDECO
- BEST KABAILCO SARGENT - YALE

PΑ	IR	
۲A	IR	

BOTTOM LOCKING



ITEM	Α	В	С
KLP.0F2.00TU. xx	789 mm 31 1/16"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	67 mm 2 5/8"
KLP.0F2.TU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	67 mm 2 5/8"
KLP.0F2.TU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	67 mm 2 5/8"
KLP.0F2.99TU. xx	custom	custom	67 mm 2 5/8"

Ø

Е

175 mm

custom

custom

custom

6 7/8

50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56

BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE

SILVER

GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLP.KIT.9992 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

D

31,75 mm

31,75 mm

31,75 mm

31,75 mm

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.





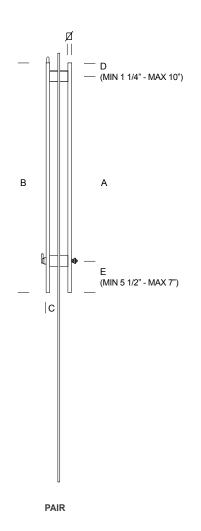
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_47

ITEM KLP.0G2.00TU KLP.0G2.99TU KLP.0G2.TU48 KLP.0G2.TU60









ADA 10" clearance

layout

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW CORBIN RUSSWIN MEDECO - SCHLAGE
- BEST KABAILCO SARGENT - YALE

	ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
PAIR	KLP.0F2.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	67 mm 2 5/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
TOP LOCKING	KLP.0F2.RU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
	KLP.0F2.RU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
	KLP.0F2.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
	KLP.0F2.99RU. xx	custom	custom	67 mm	custom	custom	50x20 mm

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36

GREY

GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.41 GOLD

.99 COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP3

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLP.KIT.99R2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



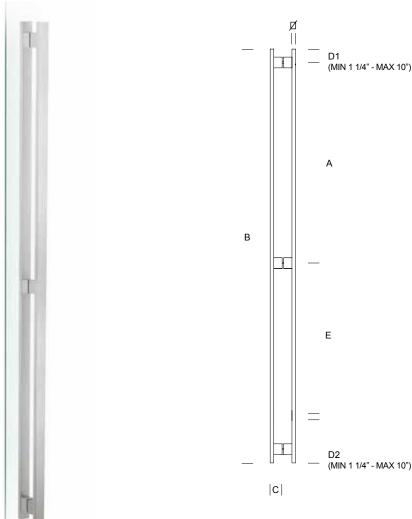
1 31/32" x 25/32"

COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_48

ITEM KLP.0G2.00RU KLP.0G2.99RU KLP.0G2.RU48 KLP.0G2.RU60 KLP.0G2.RU72







BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

- 6	۸c	ш	0
- 6	м	VIJ	◥

	IIEM	Α	В	C	ט1	D2	E	Д
PAIR	KLP.0G4.000U. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	67 mm 2 5/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
	KLP.0G4.0U72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
	KLP.0G4.0U84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
	KLP.0G4.999U. xx	custom	custom	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56

WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL



SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLP.KIT.9994 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

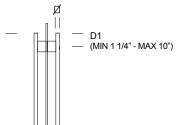
THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.









ADA 10" clearance

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON

page K-Lock_35

	Ø
_	D1 — D1 — (MIN 1 1/4" - MAX 10")
	A
В	
	E
	c
	101
	PAIR

	ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
₹	KLP.0G4.00TU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	67 mm 2 5/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	31,75 mm 1 1/4"	789 mm 31 1/16"	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
	KLP.0G4.TU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	31,75 mm 1 1/4"	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
	KLP.0G4.TU84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	31,75 mm 1 1/4"	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
	KLP.0G4.99TU. xx	custom	custom	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	31,75 mm 1 1/4"	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"

.XX = FINISH CODE

PAIR

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

GREY

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56

GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.99

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLP.KIT.9994 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

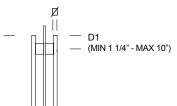
THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.









ADA 10" clearance

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

	Д ∏		
_		_	D1 (MIN 1 1/4" - MAX 10")
B			Α
В		_	
			E
— 254 mm 10"		=	D2
_	и		
	C		

	ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR	KLP.0G4.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1945 mm 76 9/16"	67 mm 2 5/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	31,75 mm 1 1/4"	789 mm 31 1/16"	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
	KLP.0G4.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
	KLP.0G4.99RU. xx	custom	custom	67 mm	custom	custom	custom	50x20 mm

PAIR

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56

WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLP.KIT.9994 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

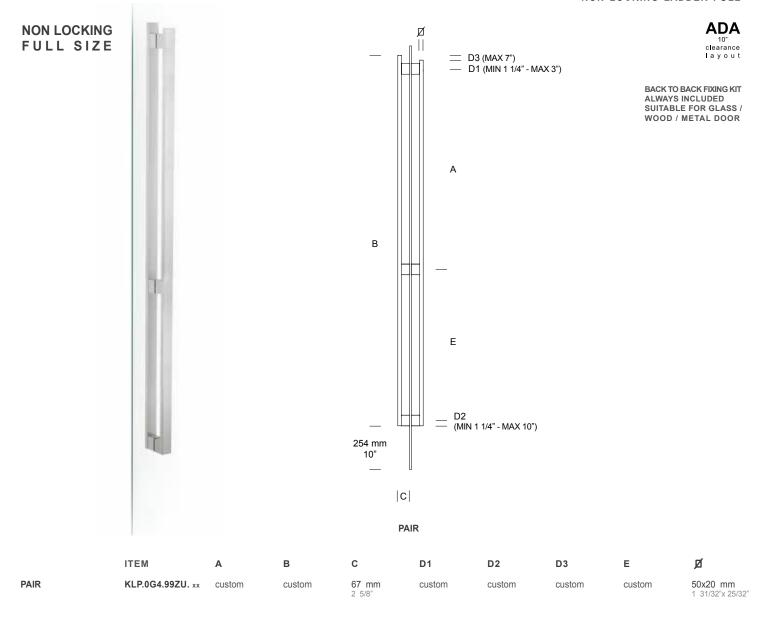
ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON page K-Lock_36

Declare.





.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56

GREY

GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.99 COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL



page K-Lock_37-38

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLP.KIT.9994 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

Гď

Declare.

page K-Lock_39

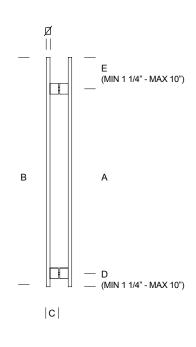
NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON



NON LOCKING HALF SIZE







PAIR

	I I E IVI	A	В	C	D	_	ш
PAIR	KLP.0G2.000U. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	67 mm 2 5/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
	KLP.0G2.0U48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
	KLP.0G2.0U60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
	KLP.0G2.999U. xx	custom	custom	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"

STAINLESS STEEL

STAINLESS STEEL
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

ITEM

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56 .41

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLP.KIT.9992 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

ADA

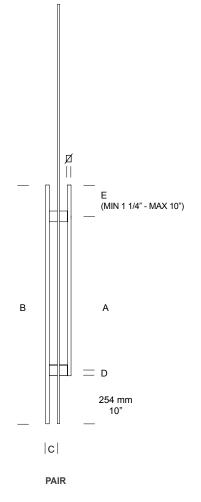
10" clearance I a y o u t

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



NON LOCKING HALF SIZE





	IIEM	Α	В	C	ט	E	Д
PAIR	KLP.0G2.00TU. xx	789 mm 31 1/16"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	67 mm 2 5/8"	31,75 mm 1 1/4"	175 mm 6 7/8"	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
	KLP.0G2.TU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	67 mm 2 5/8"	31,75 mm 1 1/4"	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
	KLP.0G2.TU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	67 mm 2 5/8"	31,75 mm 1 1/4"	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
	KLP.0G2.99TU. xx	custom	custom	67 mm	31,75 mm	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56

GREY

GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# .99 (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLP.KIT.9992 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED® CREDITS

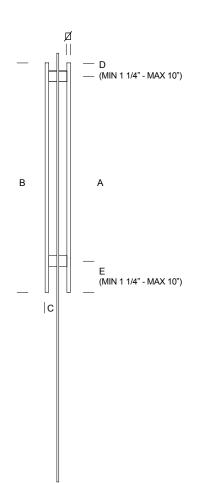
THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.









ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

	ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
PAIR	KLP.0G2.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	67 mm 2 5/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
	KLP.0G2.RU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
	KLP.0G2.RU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
	KLP.0G2.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
	KLP.0G2.99RU. xx	custom	custom	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56 .41

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP3

PAIR

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLP.KIT.99R2 page K-Lock_231- page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



PROGRAMMA K-LOCK KLO



PBA PATENTED SYSTEM



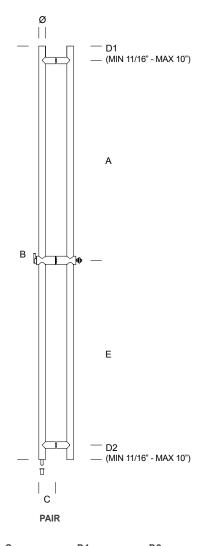
SUPPORTO POST



CILINDRO PROFILO AMERICANO RIM AMERICAN RIM CYLINDER







PBA PATENTED SYSTEM

PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE
- BEST - KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

		ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR		KLO.004.000U. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
BOTTOM LOCKING	"D	KLO.004.0U72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
		KLO.004.0U84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
		KLO.004.999U. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
PAIR	Дф	KLO.006.000U. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
TOP/BOTTOM LOCKING		KLO.006.999U. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32

.38 .39 .36 .56 .41

WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



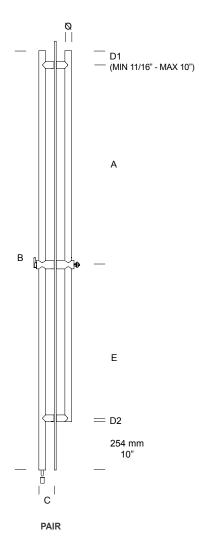
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_60

ITEM KLO.0G4.000U KLO.0G4.999U KLO.0G4.0U72 KLO.0G4.0U84









ADA 10° clearance I a y o u t

P B A PATENTED

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC

PATENT 102019000012465



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE
- BEST - KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

۲	" [٩I	r	<	

BOTTOM LOCKING



ITEM	Α	В
KLO.004.00TU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"
KLO.004.TU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"
KLO.004.TU84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"
KLO.004.99TU. xx	custom	custom

С	D1	D2	E	Ø
80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"
80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32

GREY

.38 .39 .36

GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.41

.99 COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



KLO.0G4.00TU KLO.0G4.99TU KLO.0G4.TU72 KLO.0G4.TU84

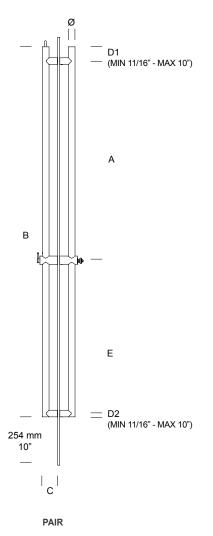
ITEM

Declare.









ADA 10° clearance I a y o u t

P B A PATENTED

PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO

Ø

- BEST - KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

SCHL		

35 mm

1 3/8

PAIR

TOP LOCKING



ITEM KLO.004.00RU. xx KLO.004.RU72. xx

KLO.004.99RU. xx

41 11/32 custom

custom

1050 mm

1945 mm 76 9/16" 1828 mm

В

80 mm custom

3 1/8" 80 mm

80 mm

С

75 mm 2 15/16

D1

custom

custom

17,5 mm custom

custom

D2

31 9/16 custom

custom

802 mm

Е

35 mm

35 mm

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32

WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD .38 .39 .36 .56 .41

GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_62

ITEM KLO.0G4.00RU KLO.0G4.99RU KLO.0G4.RU72







В custom custom

D3 (MAX 7") D1 (MIN 11/16" - MAX 3") Α В Ε __ D2 (MIN 11/16" - MAX 10") 254 mm 10"

ADA 10° clearance I a y o u t

P B A PATENTED

PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW

Е

custom

- BEST - KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

- CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE

Ø 35 mm

1 3/8"

PAIR

TOP LOCKING



KLO.004.9ZU1. xx

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32

GREY

.38 .39 .36

GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.41 .55 GOLD

.99 COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

PAIR

D1

custom

D2

custom

D3

custom

С

80 mm

3 1/8"

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



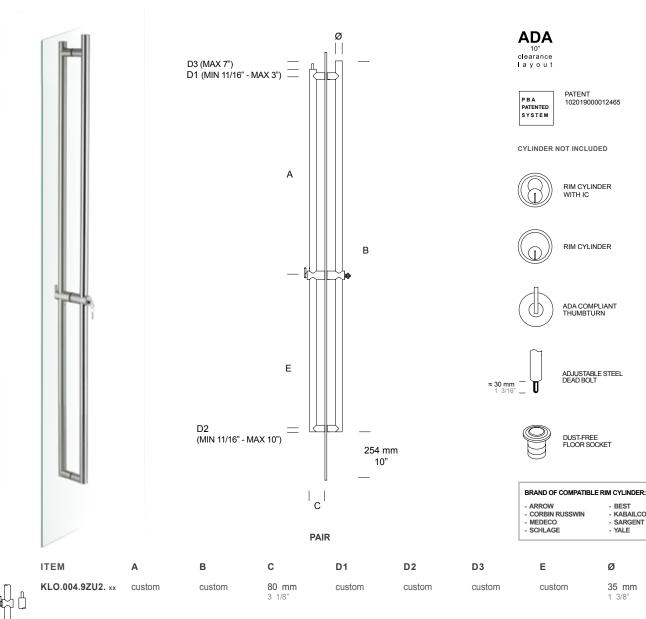


COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_63

ITEM KLO.0G4.99ZU







.XX = FINISH CODE

PAIR

TOP LOCKING

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32

WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

.38 .39 .36 .56 .41

GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_63

ITEM KLO.0G4.99ZU



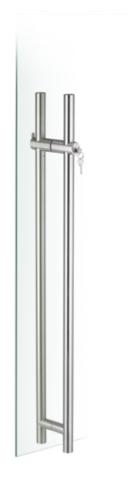
- BEST - KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

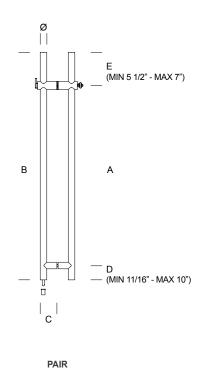
Ø

35 mm

1 3/8







P B A PATENTED

PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- BEST
- CORBIN RUSSWIN MEDECO SCHLAGE
- KABAILCO SARGENT YALE

PAIR

BOTTOM LOCKING



ITEM	Α	В
KLO.002.000U. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"
KLO.002.0U48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"
KLO.002.0U60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"
KLO.002.999U. xx	custom	custom

С	D	E
80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"
80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom
80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom
80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom

Ø 35 mm 1 3/8 35 mm 1 3/8" 35 mm

35 mm

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32

.38 .39 .36 .56 .41

WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2 page K-Lock_235

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.99U2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.





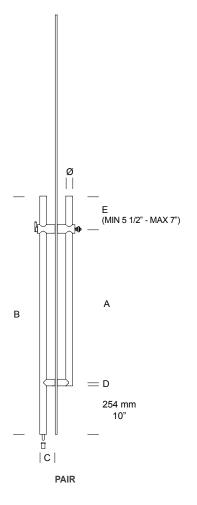
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_64

ITEM KLO.0G2.000U KLO.0G2.999U KLO.0G2.0U48 KLO.0G2.0U60









ADA

10" clearance I a y o u t

P B A

PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE

- BEST - KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

PA	IR	

воттом



ITEM	Α	В	(
KLO.002.00TU. xx	802 mm 31 9/16"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	3
KLO.002.TU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	3
KLO.002.TU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	3
KLO.002.99TU. xx	custom	custom	8

С	D	Е	Ø
80 mm 3 1/8"	17,5 mm 11/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
80 mm 3 1/8"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
80 mm 3 1/8"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
80 mm 3 1/8"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56

BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE

SILVER

GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2 page K-Lock_235

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLO.KIT.99U2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



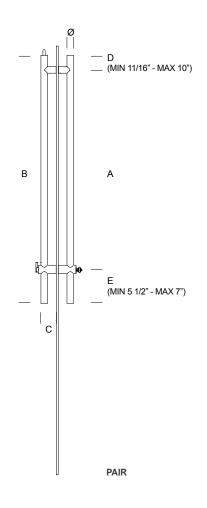
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_65

ITEM KLO.0G2.00TU KLO.0G2.99TU KLO.0G2.TU48 KLO.0G2.TU60









ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t



PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE
- BEST - KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

PAIR	
TOP LOCKING	



ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
KLO.002.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.002.RU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.002.RU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.002.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.002.99RU. xx	custom	custom	80 mm	custom	custom	35 mm

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32

GREY

.38 .39 .36

GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.41 .55 GOLD

.99 COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP3

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.9RU2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



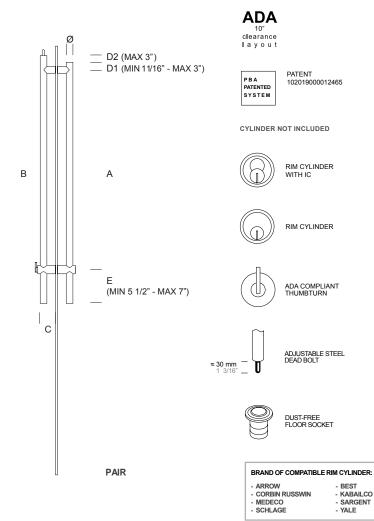
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_66

ITEM KLO.0G2.00RU KLO.0G2.99RU KLO.0G2.RU48 KLO.0G2.RU60 KLO.0G2.RU72









PAIR

TOP LOCKING



ITEM Α В KLO.002.9ZU1. xx custom custom С 80 mm 3 1/8"

D1 custom

custom

D2

Е custom Ø 35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32

WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

.38 .39 .36 .56 .41

GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP3

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLO.KIT.9RU2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS

page K-Lock_228

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

K-Lock_58



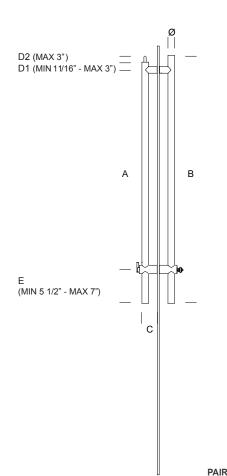
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_67

ITEM KLO.0G2.00ZU









ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t

PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN MEDECO SCHLAGE
- BEST - KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

PAIR

TOP LOCKING



ITEM Α KLO.002.9ZU2. xx custom В custom С 80 mm

D1

custom

D2 custom

Е custom Ø 35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32

GREY

GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER .38 .39 .36

.41 .55

.99 COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP3

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.9RU2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

K-Lock_59



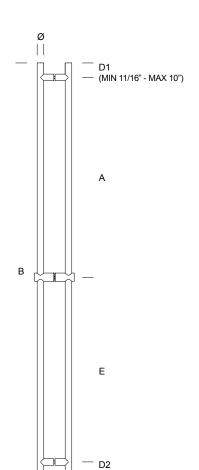
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_67

ITEM KLO.0G2.00ZU









-- (MIN 11/16" - MAX 10")

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR

| C |

	ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR	KLO.0G4.000U. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.0U72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.0U84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.999U. xx	custom	custom	80 mm	custom	custom	custom	35 mm

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56

WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

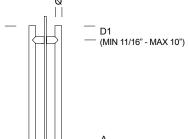
THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



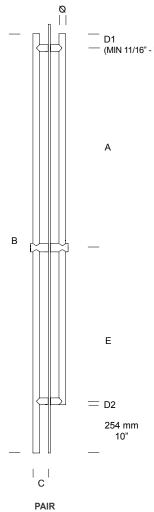






ADA

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



ITEM Α В

KLO.0G4.99TU. xx

KLO.0G4.00TU. xx 1050 mm 2200 mm 86 5/8 1828 mm KLO.0G4.TU72. xx custom 72" 2133 mm KLO.0G4.TU84. xx custom

custom

custom

С D1 80 mm 75 mm 3 1/8" 2 15/16 80 mm custom

80 mm

80 mm

custom custom

17,5 mm 802 mm 11/16" 31 9/16 17,5 mm custom

Е

custom

custom

D2

17,5 mm

17,5 mm

35 mm 1 3/8" 35 mm

Ø

35 mm 35 mm

.XX = FINISH CODE

PAIR

STAINLESS STEEL
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56

GREY

GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.99 COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL



SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLO.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

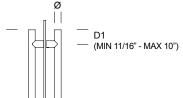
THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



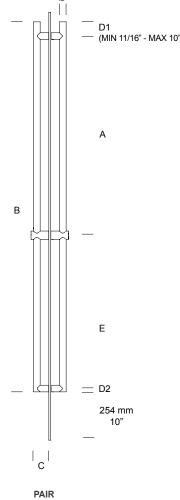






ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



	ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR	KLO.0G4.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1945 mm 76 9/16"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.99RU. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56

WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

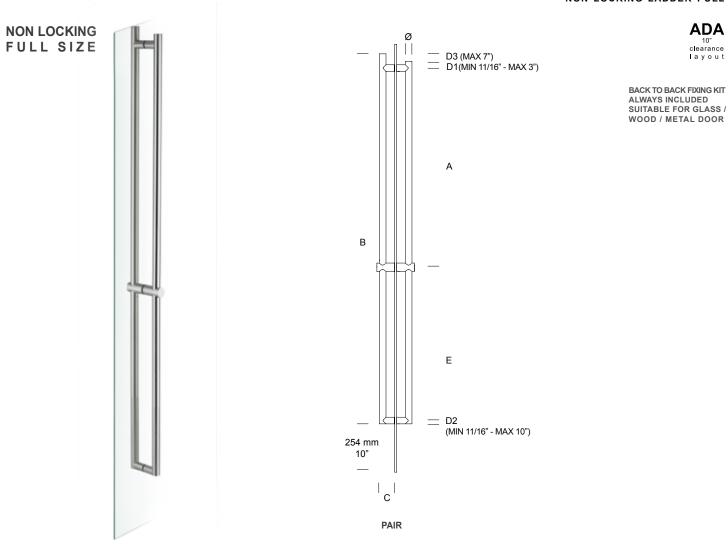
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.







В

custom

custom

С

80 mm

D1

custom

D2

custom

D3

custom

Е

custom

Ø

35 mm 1 3/8

.XX = FINISH CODE

PAIR

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

ITEM

KLO.0G4.99ZU. xx

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56

GREY

GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.99

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL



NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON

page K-Lock_53-54

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLO.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

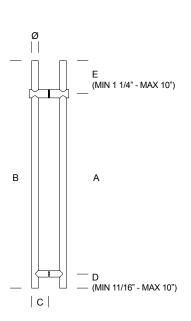
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.







BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

	ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
PAIR	KLO.0G2.000U. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.0U48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.0U60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.999U. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

PAIR

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56 .41

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.99U2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

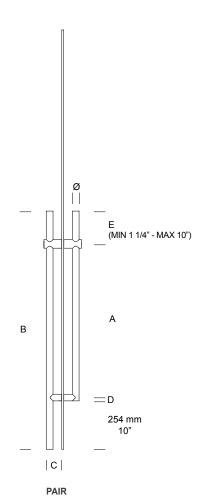
THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.









ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

	ITEM	Α	В	С	D	Е	Ø
PAIR	KLO.0G2.00TU. xx	802 mm 31 9/16"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	80 mm 3 1/8"	17,5 mm 11/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.TU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	80 mm 3 1/8"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.TU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	80 mm 3 1/8"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.99TU. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56

GREY

GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.99 COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.99U2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

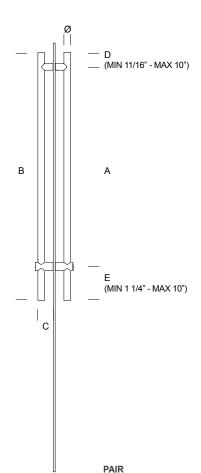
THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.









ADA

10" clearance I a y o u t

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

	ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
PAIR	KLO.0G2.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.RU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.RU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.99RU. xx	custom	custom	80 mm	custom	custom	35 mm

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56 .41

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP3

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.9RU2 page K-Lock_231- page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

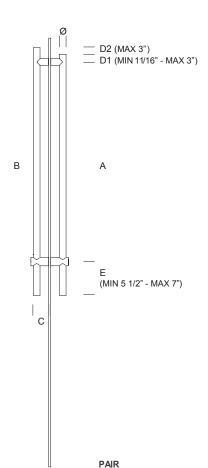
THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.









ADA 10" clearance

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT

ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

ITEM Α В С D Е Ø **PAIR** KLO.0G2.99ZU. xx custom custom 80 mm custom custom 35 mm 3 1/8" 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

GREY

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56

GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.99 COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP3

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.9RU2 page K-Lock_231- page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED® CREDITS

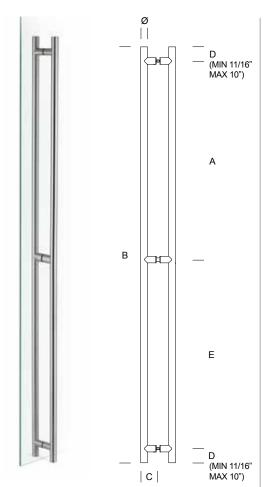
THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

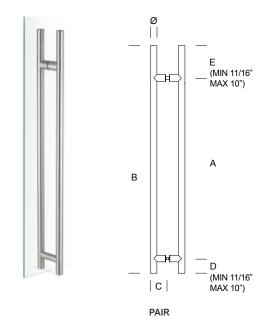




UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING FULL SIZE**



UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING** HALF SIZE



ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
KLO.0G2.0000. xx				75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.0G2.0048. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.0G2.0060. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.0G2.9999. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm

DOOR PREPARATION: DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE)

DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE) page K-Lock_237 - page K-Lock_238

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR 2CC.KIT.0010 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) 2CC.KIT.0009 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE page K-Lock 231 - page K-Lock 232

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
KLO.0G4.0000. xx		2200 mm 86 5/8"		75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	
KLO.0G4.0072. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.0G4.0084. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.0G4.9999. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

- STAINLESS STEEL
 BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 USD32)
 SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010 GREY CHAMPAGNE

- LHAMPAGNE
 BRONZE TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
 ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
 MEDIUM BRONZE
 SILVER
 GOLD
- .40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56 .41

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# .99 (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

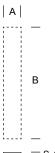
PAIR

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

STAINLESS STEEL PLATE / PLAQUE ON REQUEST - PLACCA / PIASTRA A MISURA IN ACCIAIO INOX

ITEM Α В S 2MM.PLA.9999 .xx custom custom custom





= S (MIN 5/64" (2mm) MAX 5/16" (8mm)

AVAILABLE WITH HOLES FOR FIXING WITH SCREWS OR WITHOUT HOLES FOR GLUING. FIXINGS NOT INCLUDED

DISPONIBILE CON FORI PER FISSAGGIO CON VITI O SENZA FORI PER INCOLLAGGIO. FISSAGGI NON INCLUSI.

.XX = FINISH CODE

- STAINLESS STEEL
 BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 USD32)
 SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 USD32D)
- STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
- STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
 BLACK RAL 9005 MAT- TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
 BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
 WHITE RAL 9010
 GREY
 CHAMPAGNE
 BRONZE TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
 ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
 MEDIUM BRONZE
 SILVED
- .26
- .38 .39
- SILVER
- - COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

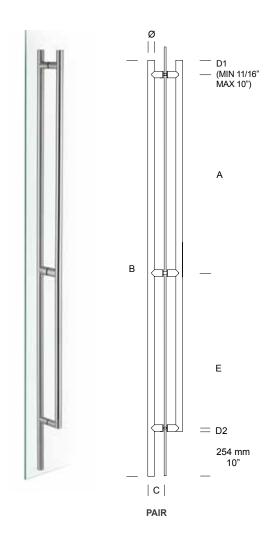


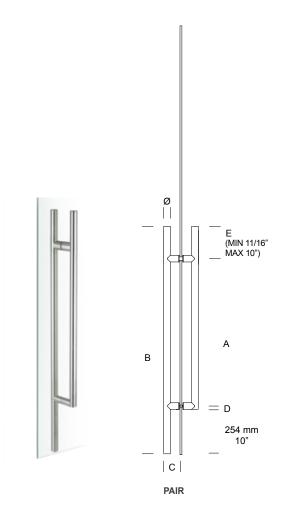
UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING FULL SIZE**

ADA

UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING** HALF SIZE

ADA 10" clearance





ITEM	Α	В	С	D1-D2	E	Ø
KLO.0G4.999T. xx	custom	custom	80 mm	custom	custom	35 mm
DAID			3 1/8"			1 3/8"

ITEM В С Е Ø D Α KLO.0G2.999T 80 mm 17,5 mm custom custom custom 35 mm 3 1/8" 1 3/8" **PAIR** 11/16

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36

SILVER

.41 .55 GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION:

DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE)
DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE)
page K-Lock_237 - page K-Lock_238

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR 2CC.KIT.0010 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) 2CC.KIT.0009 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



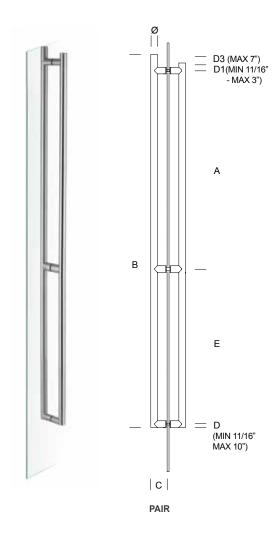


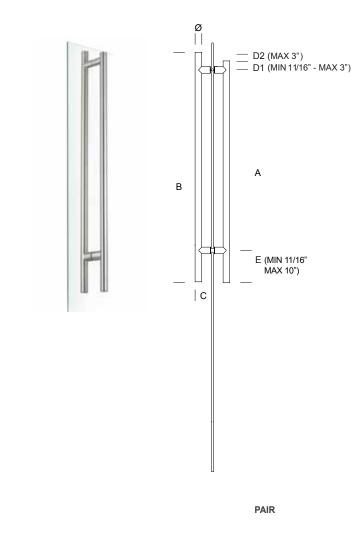
UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING FULL SIZE**

ADA

UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING** HALF SIZE

ADA 10" clearance





В С D-D2-D3 E KLO.0G4.999Z. xx custom 80 mm 35 mm custom custom custom **PAIR**

С Е Ø ITEM В D Α KLO.0G2.999Z. xx custom custom 80 mm custom custom 35 mm 1 3/8" 3 1/8 **PAIR**

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY

.26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56 .41

BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
ENLYEPE

SILVER GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION:

DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE)
DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE)
page K-Lock_237 - page K-Lock_238

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR 2CC.KIT.0010 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) 2CC.KIT.0009 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.







PROGRAMMA K-LOCK KLO KEY SIDE BOLT

PBA PATENTED SYSTEM



SUPPORTO POST



CILINDRO PROFILO AMERICANO RIM CON IC

AMERICAN RIM CYLINDER WITH IC

COMPATIBLE WITH SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE

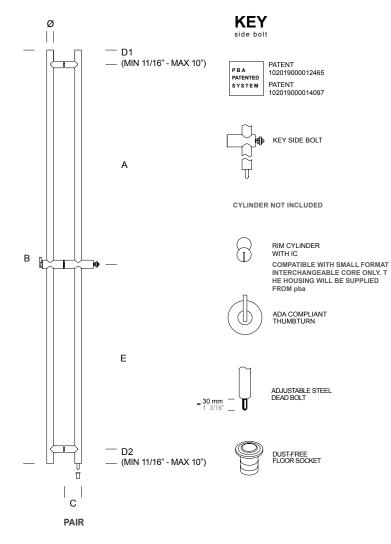
CORE ONLY. THE HOUSING WILL BE SUPPLIED FROM pba



CILINDRO PROFILO AMERICANO MORTISE STANDARD AMERICAN MORTISE CYLINDER STANDARD







		ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	Е	Ø
PAIR		KLO.FU4.0000. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
BOTTOM LOCKING	T	KLO.FU4.0072. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
		KLO.FU4.0084. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
		KLO.FU4.9999. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
PAIR		KLO.FU6.0000. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
TOP/BOTTOM LOCKING	J H	KLO.FU6.9999. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32

.38 .39 .36 .56 .41

WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

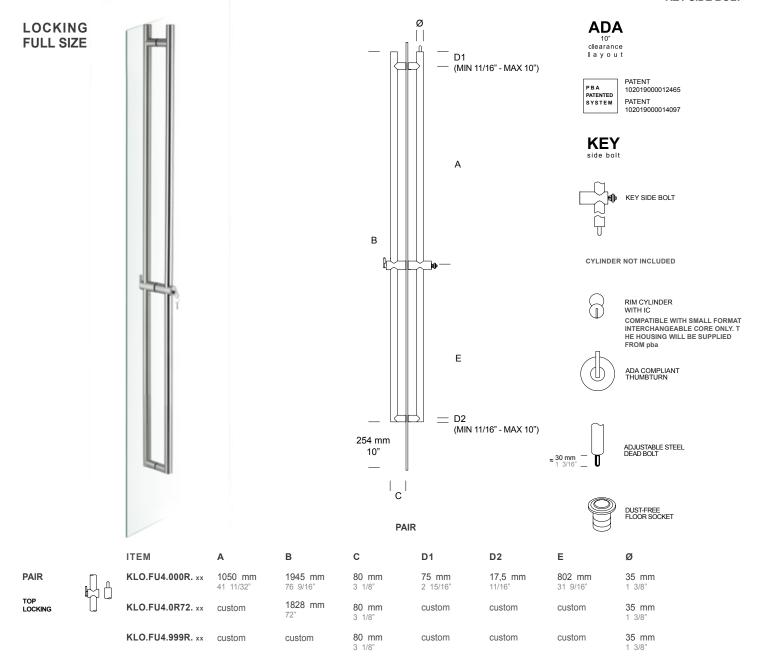


COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_76

ITEM KLO.0G4.000U KLO.0G4.999U KLO.0G4.0U72 KLO.0G4.0U84







.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32

GREY

.38 .39 .36

GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.41 .55

.99 COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_77

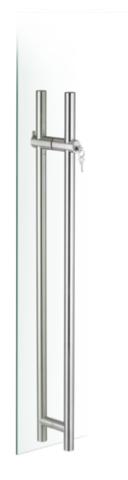
ITEM KLO.0G4.00RU KLO.0G4.99RU KLO.0G4.RU72

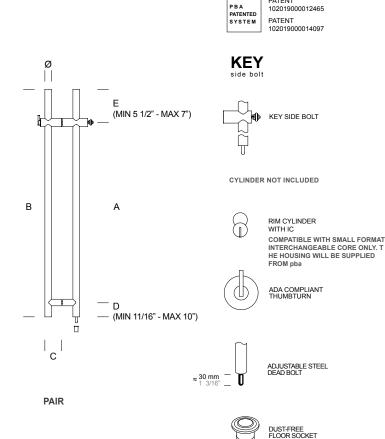


PATENT



LOCKING **HALF SIZE**





		ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
PAIR	A.n	KLO.FU2.0000. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
BOTTOM LOCKING	" [] T	KLO.FU2.0048. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
		KLO.FU2.0060. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
		KLO.FU2.9999. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56

BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE

SILVER

GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2 page K-Lock_235

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.99U2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



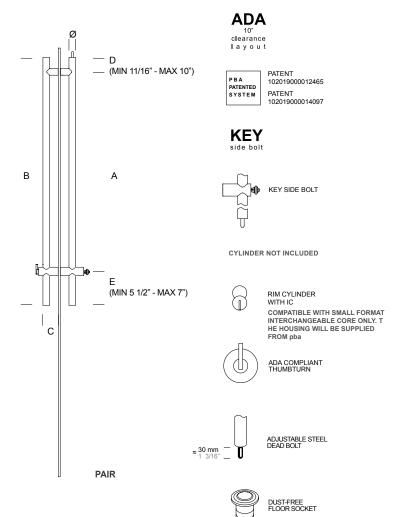
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_78

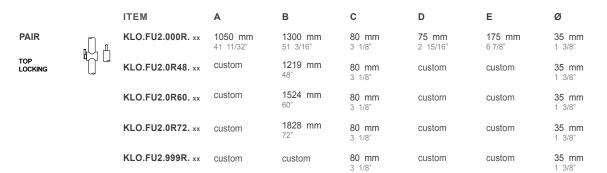
ITEM KLO.0G2.000U KLO.0G2.999U KLO.0G2.0U48 KLO.0G2.0U60











.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32 GREY

GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER .38 .39 .36

.41 .55

.99 COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP3

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.9RU2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

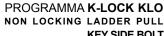
ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_79

ITEM KLO.0G2.00RU KLO.0G2.99RU KLO.0G2.RU48 KLO.0G2.RU60 KLO.0G2.RU72



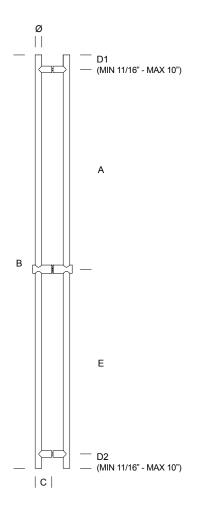


KEY SIDE BOLT

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR







PAIR

	IIEW	A	В	C	וע	DZ	E	Ø
PAIR	KLO.0G4.000U. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.0U72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.0U84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.999U. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56

WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.





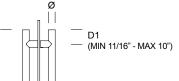
page K-Lock_72

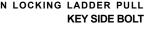
NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON



NON LOCKING FULL SIZE

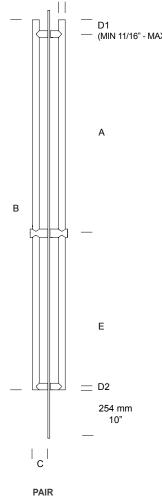






ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



	ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
1	KLO.0G4.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1945 mm 76 9/16"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.99RU. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

PAIR

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

GREY

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56

GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.99 COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLO.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

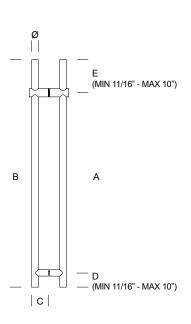
THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.









BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

	ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
PAIR	KLO.0G2.000U. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.0U48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.0U60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.999U. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

PAIR

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56 .41

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2 page K-Lock_235

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.99U2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



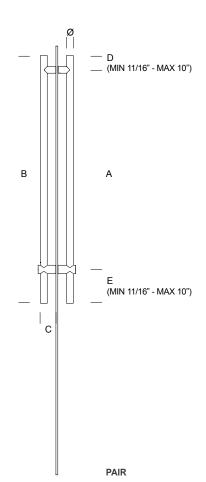
ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



NON LOCKING HALF SIZE





	ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
PAIR	KLO.0G2.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.RU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.RU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.99RU. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56

GREY

GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# .99 (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP3 page K-Lock_236

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.9RU2 page K-Lock_231- page K-Lock_232

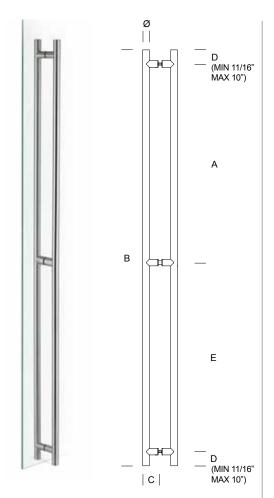
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

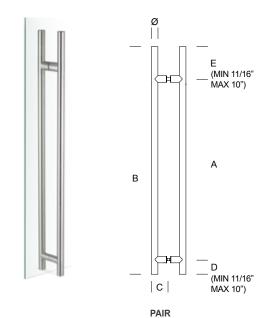
ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.







UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING** HALF SIZE



ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
KLO.0G2.0000. xx				75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.0G2.0048. xx	custom		80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.0G2.0060. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.0G2.9999. xx	custom	custom	80 mm	custom	custom	35 mm

DOOR PREPARATION: DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE)

DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE) page K-Lock_237 - page K-Lock_238

page K-Lock 231 - page K-Lock 232

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR 2CC.KIT.0010 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) 2CC.KIT.0009 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



ITEM Α В C D E Ø KLO.0G4.0000. xx 1050 mm 2200 mm 80 mm 75 mm 1000 mm 35 mm 41 11/32 86 5/8" 3 1/8" 2 15/16 39 3/8' 1 3/8 KLO.0G4.0072. xx custom 1828 mm 80 mm custom custom 35 mm 3 1/8 1 3/8 KLO.0G4.0084. xx custom 2133 mm 80 mm 35 mm custom custom 84" 3 1/8" 1 3/8 KLO.0G4.9999. xx custom custom 80 mm custom custom 35 mm 3 1/8

.XX = FINISH CODE

- STAINLESS STEEL
 BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 USD32)
 SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9015 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010 GREY CHAMPAGNE

- .40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56 .41
- BRONZE TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE MEDIUM BRONZE

- COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# .99 (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:

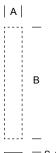
PAIR

BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

STAINLESS STEEL PLATE / PLAQUE ON REQUEST - PLACCA / PIASTRA A MISURA IN ACCIAIO INOX

ITEM В S Α 2MM.PLA.9999 .xx custom custom custom





= S (MIN 5/64" (2mm) MAX 5/16" (8mm)

AVAILABLE WITH HOLES FOR FIXING WITH SCREWS OR WITHOUT HOLES FOR GLUING. FIXINGS NOT INCLUDED

DISPONIBILE CON FORI PER FISSAGGIO CON VITI O SENZA FORI PER INCOLLAGGIO. FISSAGGI NON INCLUSI.

.XX = FINISH CODE

- STAINLESS STEEL
 BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 USD32)
 SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 USD32D)
- STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
- STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010 GREY CHAMPAGNE TO MATCH WITH PBA BROWER ALMINIUM BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL
- .26
- .38
- CHAMPAGNE
 BRONZE TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
 ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
 MEDIUM BRONZE .39

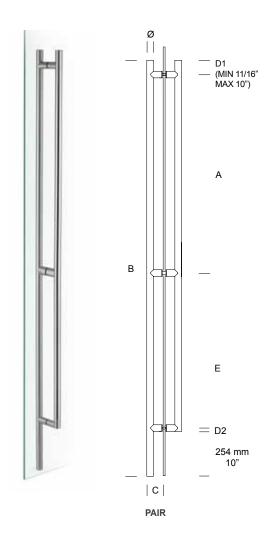
- SILVER
- COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

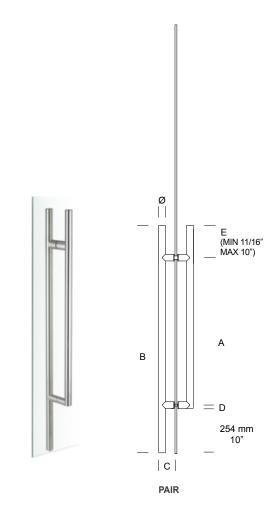


ADA

UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING** HALF SIZE

KEY SIDE BOLT ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t





ITEM	Α	В	С	D1-D2	Е	Ø
KLO.0G4.999T	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
KLO.0G2.999T PAIR	custom	custom		17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

STAINLESS STEEL
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36

SILVER

.41 GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION:
DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE)
DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE)
page K-Lock_237 - page K-Lock_238

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR 2CC.KIT.0010 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) 2CC.KIT.0099 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

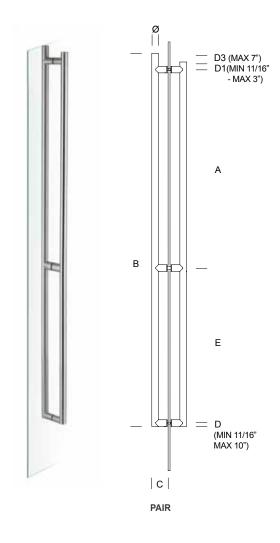


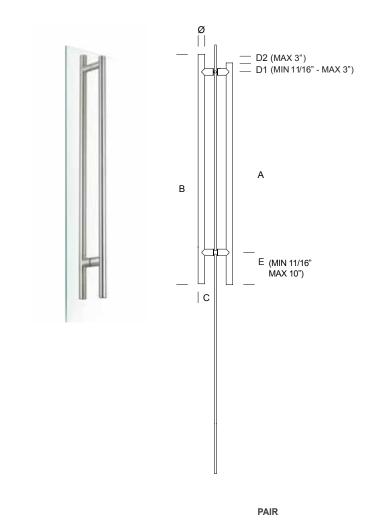


ADA

UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING** HALF SIZE

ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t





В С D-D2-D3 E KLO.0G4.999Z. xx custom 80 mm 35 mm custom custom custom **PAIR**

С Е Ø ITEM В D Α KLO.0G2.999Z. xx custom custom 80 mm custom custom 35 mm 1 3/8" 3 1/8 **PAIR**

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36

WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE

SILVER

.41 .55 GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION

DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE)
DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE)
page K-Lock_237 - page K-Lock_238

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
2CC.KIT.0010 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE)
2CC.KIT.0009 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

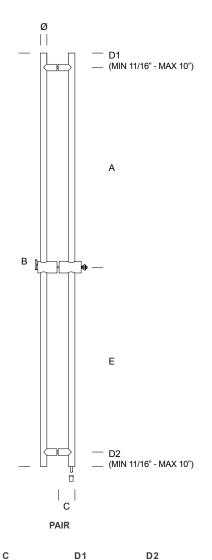
THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.







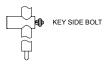




PATENT ITALY 102018000000636 USA 16/223,804

PATENT ITALY 102018000003005 USA 10,829,958 B2





CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED

pba CAN ACCOMODATE ANY MORTISE CYLINDER BRAND



MORTISE CYLINDER STANDARD



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW CORBIN RUSSWIN
- BEST KABAILCO
- MEDECO SCHLAGE
- SARGENT YALE

		ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR		KLO.FM4.0000. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
BOTTOM LOCKING	T	KLO.FM4.0072. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
		KLO.FM4.0084. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
		KLO.FM4.9999. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
PAIR		KLO.FM6.0000. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
TOP/BOTTOM LOCKING	T U	KLO.FM6.9999. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32

GREY

GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER .38 .39 .36

.41 .55

.99 COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.99M4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.





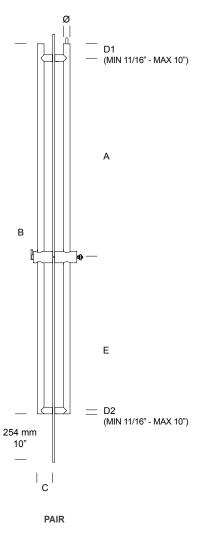
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_87

ITEM KLO.0G4.000M KLO.0G4.999M KLO.0G4.0M72 KLO.0G4.0M84









ADA 10" clearance layout PATENT ITALY 102018000000636 USA 16/223,804 PBA PATENTED SYSTEM PATENT ITALY 102018000003005 USA 10,829,958 B2 **KEY** side bolt KEY SIDE BOLT CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED pba CAN ACCOMODATE ANY MORTISE CYLINDER BRAND MORTISE CYLINDER STANDARD \bigcirc ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT ≈ 30 mm 1 3/16"

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE	E RIM CYLINDER
- ARROW	- BEST

MEDECO - SCHLAGE DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

- SARGENT

- YALE

PAIR TOP LOCKING



С	D1	D2	E	Ø
80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"
80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32

WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD .38 .39 .36 .56 .41

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLO.KIT.99M4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



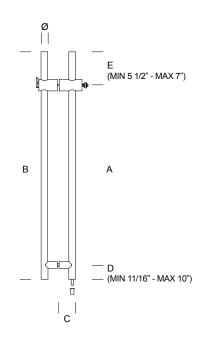
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_88

ITEM KLO.0G4.00RM KLO.0G4.99RM KLO.0G4.RM72









PAIR

PBA PATENTED SYSTEM

PATENT ITALY 102018000000636 USA 16/223,804 PATENT ITALY 102018000003005 USA 10,829,958 B2

KEY



CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED

pba CAN ACCOMODATE
ANY MORTISE CYLINDER BRAND



MORTISE CYLINDER STANDARD



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW CORBIN RUSSWIN
- BEST KABAILCO
- MEDECO SCHLAGE
- SARGENT YALE

PAIR

воттом LOCKING



ITEM	Α	В
KLO.FM2.0000. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"
KLO.FM2.0048. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"
KLO.FM2.0060. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"
KLO.FM2.9999. xx	custom	custom

С	D	E
80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"
80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom
80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom
80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom

Ø 35 mm 1 3/8 35 mm 35 mm

35 mm

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32

.38 .39 .36 .56 .41

WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.99M2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



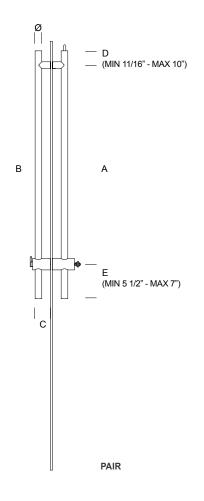
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_89

ITEM KLO.0G2.000M KLO.0G2.999M KLO.0G2.0M48 KLO.0G2.0M60









ADA 10" clearance layout PATENT ITALY 102018000000636 USA 16/223,804 PBA PATENTED SYSTEM PATENT ITALY 102018000003005 USA 10,829,958 B2 **KEY** side bolt KEY SIDE BOLT CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED pba CAN ACCOMODATE ANY MORTISE CYLINDER BRAND MORTISE CYLINDER STANDARD (D) ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT ≈ 30 mm 1 3/16" DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- BEST

- YALE

- KABAILCO - SARGENT

- ARROW

- SCHLAGE

- CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO

		ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
PAIR	Дд	KLO.FM2.000R. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
TOP LOCKING		KLO.FM2.0R48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
		KLO.FM2.0R60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
		KLO.FM2.0R72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
		KLO.FM2.999R. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32

.38 .39 .36 .56 .41

WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP3 page K-Lock_236

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.9RM2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS

page K-Lock_228

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.





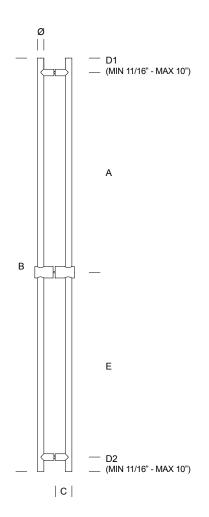
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_90 ITEM ITEM KLO.0G2.00RM KLO.0G2.99RM KLO.0G2.RM48 KLO.0G2.RM60 KLO.0G2.RM72





NON LOCKING FULL SIZE





BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR

ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLO.0G4.000M. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.0G4.0M72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.0G4.0M84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.0G4.999M. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

PAIR

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56

GREY

GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.99 COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.99M4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

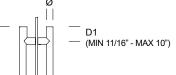
ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.





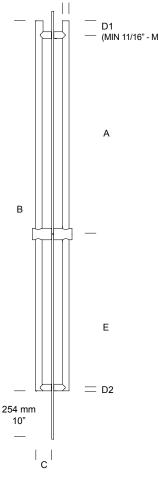
NON LOCKING FULL SIZE





ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



PAIR

	ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR	KLO.0G4.00RM. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1945 mm 76 9/16"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.RM72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.99RM. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56

WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.99M4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

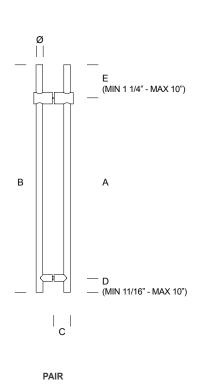
THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.









BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

	ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
PAIR	KLO.0G2.000M. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.0M48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.0M60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.999M. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56

GREY

GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# .99 (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.99M2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

Declare.

page K-Lock_85

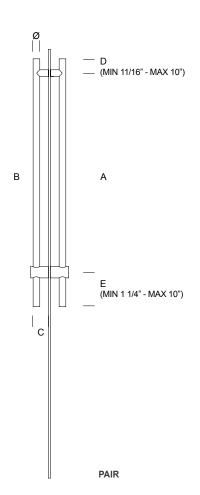
NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.









ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

	IIEM	Α	В	C	D	E	Ø
PAIR	KLO.0G2.00RM. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.RM48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.RM60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.RM72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.99RM. xx	custom	custom	80 mm	custom	custom	35 mm

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56 .41

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP3

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLO.KIT.9RM2 page K-Lock_231- page K-Lock_232

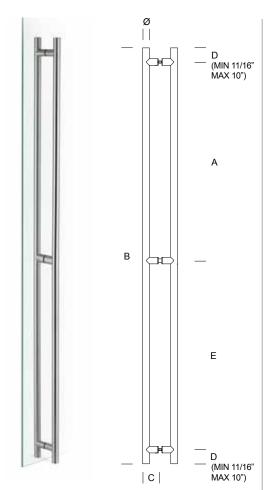
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

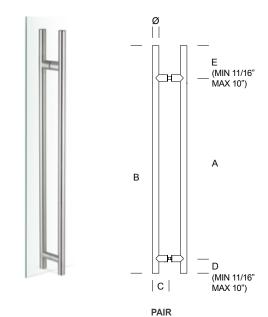
ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.







UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING** HALF SIZE



ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
KLO.0G2.0000. xx		1250 mm 49 1/4"		75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.0G2.0048. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.0G2.0060. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.0G2.9999. xx	custom	custom	80 mm	custom	custom	35 mm

DOOR PREPARATION: DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE)

DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE) page K-Lock_237 - page K-Lock_238

page K-Lock 231 - page K-Lock 232

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR 2CC.KIT.0010 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) 2CC.KIT.0009 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



ITEM Α В C D E Ø KLO.0G4.0000. xx 1050 mm 2200 mm 80 mm 75 mm 1000 mm 35 mm 41 11/32 86 5/8" 3 1/8" 2 15/16 39 3/8' 1 3/8 KLO.0G4.0072. xx custom 1828 mm 80 mm custom custom 35 mm 3 1/8 1 3/8 KLO.0G4.0084. xx custom 2133 mm 80 mm 35 mm custom custom 84" 3 1/8" 1 3/8 KLO.0G4.9999. xx custom custom 80 mm custom custom 35 mm 3 1/8

.XX = FINISH CODE

- STAINLESS STEEL
 BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 USD32)
 SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9015 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010 GREY CHAMPAGNE

- BRONZE TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE MEDIUM BRONZE
- .40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56 .41
- COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# .99 (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

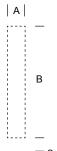
PAIR

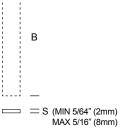
EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

STAINLESS STEEL PLATE / PLAQUE ON REQUEST - PLACCA / PIASTRA A MISURA IN ACCIAIO INOX

ITEM В S Α 2MM.PLA.9999 .xx custom custom custom







AVAILABLE WITH HOLES FOR FIXING WITH SCREWS OR WITHOUT HOLES FOR GLUING. FIXINGS NOT INCLUDED

DISPONIBILE CON FORI PER FISSAGGIO CON VITI O SENZA FORI PER INCOLLAGGIO. FISSAGGI NON INCLUSI.

.XX = FINISH CODE

- STAINLESS STEEL
 BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 USD32)
 SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST

- STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
 BLACK RAL 9005 MAT TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
 BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
 WHITE RAL 9010
 GREY
 CHAMPAGNE
 BRONZE TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
 ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
 MEDIUM BRONZE
 SULVED.
- .26
- .38
- .39

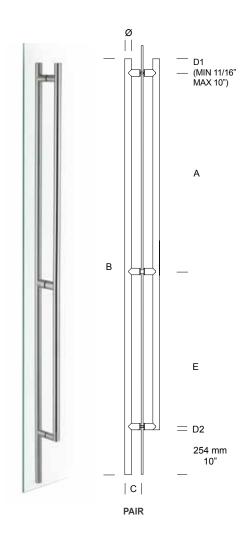
- SILVER
- - COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

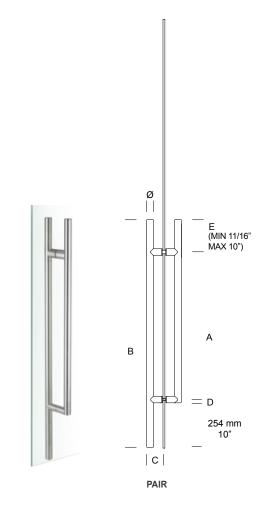


ADA

UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING** HALF SIZE

ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t





ITEM	Α	В	С	D1-D2	E	Ø
KLO.0G4.999T. xx	custom			custom	custom	35 mm
DAID			3 1/8"			1 3/8"

IIEW	А	В	C	D	E	Ø
KLO.0G2.999T PAIR	custom	custom		17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

Declare.

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36

.41 SILVER GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION: DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE) page K-Lock_237 - page K-Lock_238

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR 2CC.KIT.0010 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) 2CC.KIT.0009 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

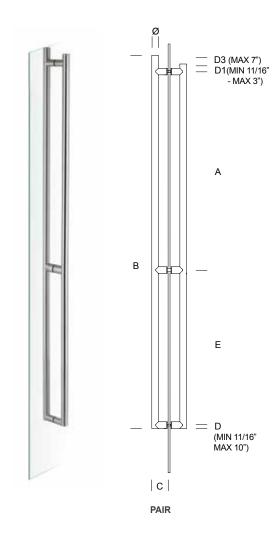


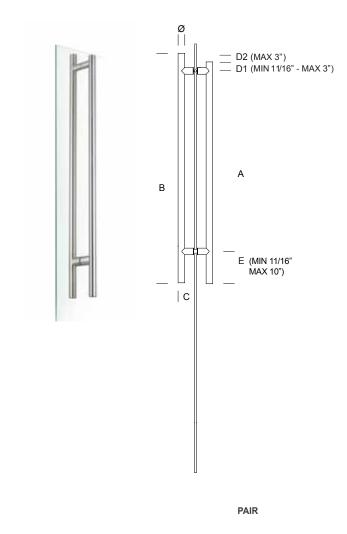


ADA

UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING** HALF SIZE

ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t





В С D-D2-D3 E KLO.0G4.999Z. xx custom 80 mm 35 mm custom custom custom PAIR

С Е Ø ITEM В D Α KLO.0G2.999Z. xx custom custom 80 mm custom custom 35 mm 1 3/8" 3 1/8 **PAIR**

Declare.

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GPEY

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36

WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE

.41 .55 SILVER

GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION: DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE) page K-Lock_237 - page K-Lock_238

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR 2CC.KIT.0010 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) 2CC.KIT.0009 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.





PROGRAMMA K-LOCK KLR LEAN

PBA PATENTED SYSTEM



SUPPORTO POST

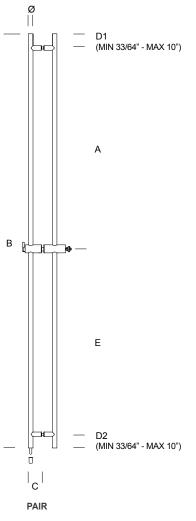


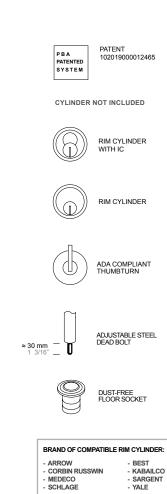
CILINDRO PROFILO AMERICANO RIM

AMERICAN RIM CYLINDER









		ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR		KLR.004.000U. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	72 mm 2 27/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	25 mm 1"
BOTTOM LOCKING		KLR.004.0U72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	custom	25 mm 1"
		KLR.004.0U84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	custom	25 mm 1"
		KLR.004.999U. xx	custom	custom	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	custom	25 mm 1"
PAIR		KLR.006.000U. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	72 mm 2 27/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	25 mm 1"
TOP/BOTTOM LOCKING	U Y	KLR.006.999U. xx	custom	custom	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	custom	25 mm 1"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32

GREY

.38 .39 .36

GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.41 GOLD

.99 COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLR.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



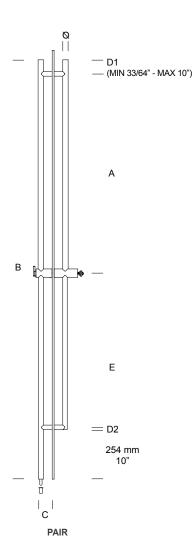
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_101

ITEM KLR.0G4.000U KLR.0G4.999U KLR.0G4.0U72 KLR.0G4.0U84









ADA

10" clearance I a y o u t



PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

ARROW	
CORBIN RUSSWIN	
MEDECO	
SCHLAGE	

- KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

PAIR	
воттом	



ITEM	Α	В
KLR.004.00TU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"
KLO.004.TU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"
KLO.004.TU84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"
KLR.004.99TU. xx	custom	custom

С	D1	D2	E	Ø
72 mm 2 27/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	13 mm 33/64"	807 mm 31 25/32"	25 mm 1"
80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	13 mm 33/64"	custom	25 mm 1"
80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	13 mm 33/64"	custom	25 mm 1"
72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	13 mm 33/64"	custom	25 mm 1"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56

WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLR.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.





ITEM KLR.0G4.00TU KLR.0G4.99TU KLR.0G4.TU72 KLR.0G4.TU84

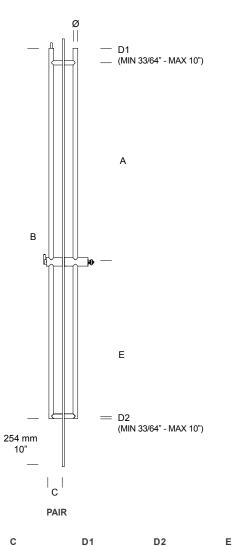
Declare.

COMBINED NON LOCKING









ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t

PBA PATENTED SYSTEM

PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER: - ARROW

- BEST
- CORBIN RUSSWIN MEDECO SCHLAGE

- KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

PAIR
TOP



ITEM	Α	В
KLR.004.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1945 76 9/
KLR.004.RU72. xx	custom	1828 72"
KLR.004.99RU. xx	custom	custo

D1 72 mm 75 mm 2 27/32 2 15/16 72 mm custom

custom

72 mm

13 mm 33/64 custom

custom

807 mm 31 25/32 custom

custom

25 mm 25 mm

Ø

25 mm

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36

GREY

GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.41 .55

.99 COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLR.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



ITEM KLR.0G4.00RU KLR.0G4.99RU KLR.0G4.RU72

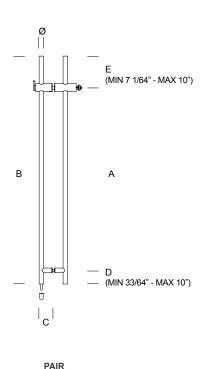
Declare.

page K-Lock_103









Ε

185 mm

7 9/32

custom

custom

custom

Ø

25 mm

25 mm

25 mm

25 mm

PATENT 102019000012465 P B A PATENTED SYSTEM CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED RIM CYLINDER RIM CYLINDER ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER: - ARROW - BEST - CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE - KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

PAIR

BOTTOM LOCKING



ITEM	Α	В	С	D
KLR.002.000U. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1260 mm 49 39/64"	72 mm 2 27/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"
KLR.002.0U48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom
KLR.002.0U60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom
KLR.002.999U. xx	custom	custom	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56

BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE

SILVER

GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLR.KIT.99U2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



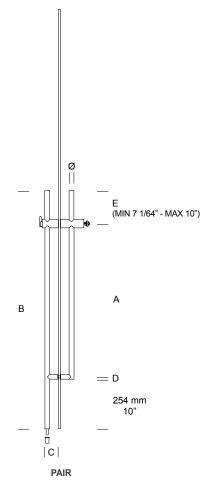
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_104

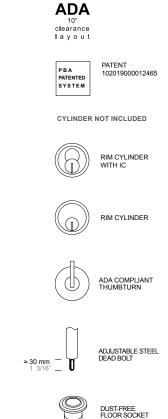
ITEM KLR.0G2.000U KLR.0G2.999U KLR.0G2.0U48 KLR.0G2.0U60











BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER: - ARROW - BEST - CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE - KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

PAIR



ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
KLR.002.00TU. xx	807 mm 31 25/32"	1260 mm 49 39/64"	72 mm 2 27/32"	13 mm 33/64"	185 mm 7 9/32"	25 mm 1"
KLR.002.TU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	72 mm 2 27/32"	13 mm 33/64"	custom	25 mm 1"
KLR.002.TU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	72 mm 2 27/32"	13 mm 33/64"	custom	25 mm 1"
KLR.002.99TU. xx	custom	custom	72 mm 2 27/32"	13 mm 33/64"	custom	25 mm 1"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56

WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLR.KIT.99U2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.





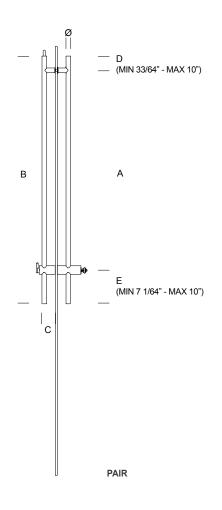
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_105

ITEM KLR.0G2.00TU KLR.0G2.99TU KLR.0G2.TU48 KLR.0G2.TU60









ADA

10" clearance I a y o u t



PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- BEST

- ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE

· KABAILCO · SARGENT · YALE

FAIN	
TOP LOCKING	

DAID

ITEM	Α	В
KLR.002.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1260 mm 49 39/64"
KLR.002.RU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"
KLR.002.RU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"
KLR.002.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"
KLR.002.99RU. xx	custom	custom

С	D	E	Ø
72 mm 2 27/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	185 mm 7 9/32"	25 mm 1"
72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	25 mm 1"
72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	25 mm 1""
72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	25 mm 1"
72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	25 mm 1"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32

.38 .39 .36 .56 .41

WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP3

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLR.KIT.9RU2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS

page K-Lock_228

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

K-Lock_100



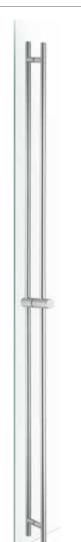
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_106

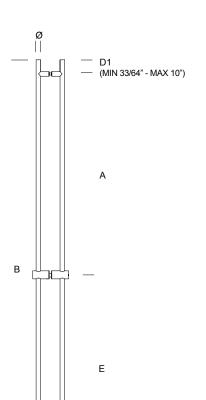
ITEM KLR.0G2.00RU KLR.0G2.99RU KLR.0G2.RU48 KLR.0G2.RU60 KLR.0G2.RU72





NON LOCKING FULL SIZE





D2

(MIN 33/64" - MAX 10")

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR

С

	ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR	KLR.0G4.000U. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	72 mm 2 27/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	25 mm 1"
	KLR.0G4.0U72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	custom	25 mm 1"
	KLR.0G4.0U84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	custom	25 mm 1"
	KLR.0G4.999U. xx	custom	custom	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	custom	25 mm 1"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56

GREY

GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# .99 (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLR.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

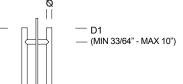
ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.





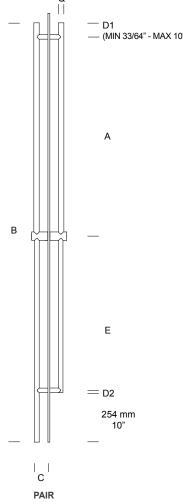
NON LOCKING FULL SIZE





ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



	ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR	KLR.0G4.00TU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	72 mm 2 27/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	13 mm 33/64"	807 mm 31 25/32"	25 mm 1"
	KLO.0G4.TU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	13 mm 33/64"	custom	25 mm 1"
	KLO.0G4.TU84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	13 mm 33/64"	custom	25 mm 1"
	KLR.0G4.99TU. xx	custom	custom	72 mm	custom	13 mm	custom	25 mm

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56

WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLR.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

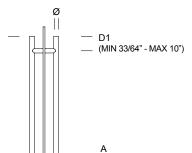
ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.











Ε

= D2

ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

ITEM		Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLR.0	G4.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1945 mm 76 9/16"	72 mm 2 27/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	13 mm 33/64"	807 mm 31 25/32"	25 mm 1"
KLR.0	G4.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	13 mm 33/64"	custom	25 mm 1"
KLR.0	G4.99RU. xx	custom	custom	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	13 mm 33/64"	custom	25 mm

PAIR

254 mm 10"

В

.XX = FINISH CODE

PAIR

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56 GREY

GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.99 COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLR.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

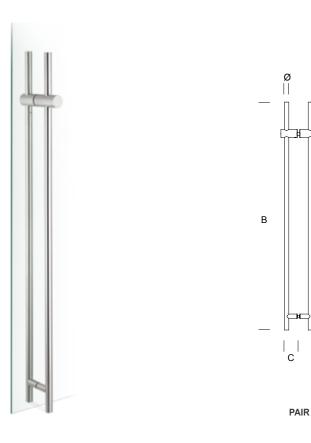
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.







BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

	ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
PAIR	KLR.0G2.000U. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1260 mm 49 39/64"	72 mm 2 27/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	185 mm 7 9/32"	25 mm 1"
	KLR.0G2.0U48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	25 mm 1"
	KLR.0G2.0U60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	25 mm 1"
	KLR.0G2.999U. xx	custom	custom	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	25 mm 1"

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56 .41

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLR.KIT.99U2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

(MIN 7 1/64" - MAX 10")

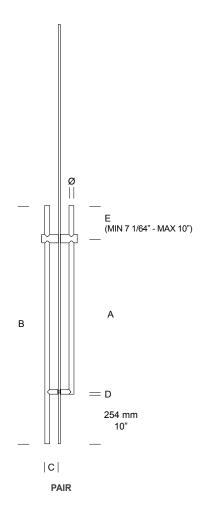
(MIN 33/64" - MAX 10")

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.









ADA

10" clearance I a y o u t

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

	ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
PAIR	KLR.0G2.00TU. xx	807 mm 31 25/32"	1260 mm 49 39/64"	72 mm 2 27/32"	13 mm 33/64"	185 mm 7 9/32"	25 mm 1"
	KLR.0G2.TU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	72 mm 2 27/32"	13 mm 33/64"	custom	25 mm 1"
	KLR.0G2.TU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	72 mm 2 27/32"	13 mm 33/64"	custom	25 mm 1"
	KLR.0G2.99TU. xx	custom	custom	72 mm 2 27/32"	13 mm 33/64"	custom	25 mm 1"

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56

GREY

GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# .99 (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLR.KIT.99U2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

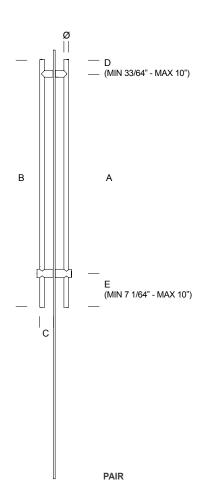
THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.









ADA

10" clearance I a y o u t

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

	ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
PAIR	KLR.0G2.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1260 mm 49 39/64"	72 mm 2 27/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	185 mm 7 9/32"	25 mm 1"
	KLR.0G2.RU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	25 mm
	KLR.0G2.RU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	25 mm
	KLR.0G2.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	25 mm 1
	KLR.0G2.99RU. xx	custom	custom	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	25 mm 1"

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56 .41

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP3

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLR.KIT.9RU2 page K-Lock_231- page K-Lock_232

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

Declare.

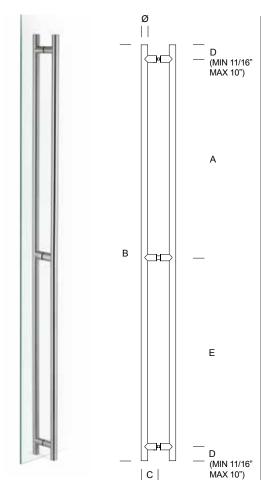
page K-Lock_100

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON

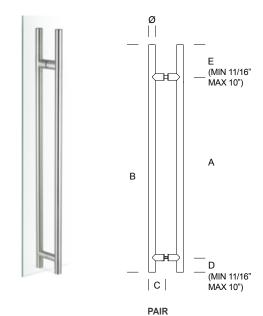
ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.







UNIVE	RSAL
NON LC	CKING
HALF	SIZE



ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
KLO.0G2.0000. xx		1250 mm 49 1/4"		75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.0G2.0048. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.0G2.0060. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.0G2.9999. xx	custom	custom	80 mm	custom	custom	35 mm

DOOR PREPARATION: DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE) page K-Lock_237 - page K-Lock_238

page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR 2CC.KIT.0010 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) 2CC.KIT.0009 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



D KLO.0G4.0000. xx 1050 mm 2200 mm 80 mm 75 mm 1000 mm 35 mm 41 11/32" 86 5/8" 3 1/8" 2 15/16 39 3/8 1 3/8" KLO.0G4.0072. xx custom 1828 mm 80 mm custom custom 35 mm 1 3/8 KLO.0G4.0084. xx custom 2133 mm 80 mm 35 mm custom 84" 3 1/8" 1 3/8

80 mm

C

.XX = FINISH CODE

ITEM

STAINLESS STEEL

KLO.0G4.9999. xx custom

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

Α

В

custom

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010

- .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56 CHAMPAGNE
 - BRONZE TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE MEDIUM BRONZE

- GOLD .55
- COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# .99 (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

PAIR

custom

Е

custom

Ø

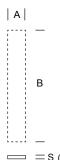
35 mm

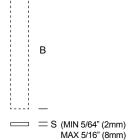
EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

STAINLESS STEEL PLATE / PLAQUE ON REQUEST - PLACCA / PIASTRA A MISURA IN ACCIAIO INOX

ITEM В S Α 2MM.PLA.9999 .xx custom custom custom







AVAILABLE WITH HOLES FOR FIXING WITH SCREWS OR WITHOUT HOLES FOR GLUING. FIXINGS NOT INCLUDED

DISPONIBILE CON FORI PER FISSAGGIO CON VITI O SENZA FORI PER INCOLLAGGIO. FISSAGGI NON INCLUSI.

.XX = FINISH CODE

- STAINLESS STEEL
 BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 USD32)
 SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 USD32D)
- STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
 BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
 BLACK RAL 9010 GCOSSY
 WHITE RAL 9010
 GREY
 CHAMPAGNE
 BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
 ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
 MEDIUM BRONZE
 WERE ALUMINUM
- .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56 .41

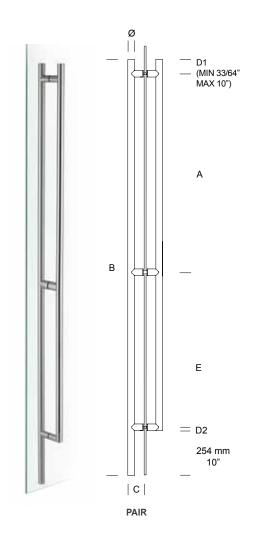
- SILVER

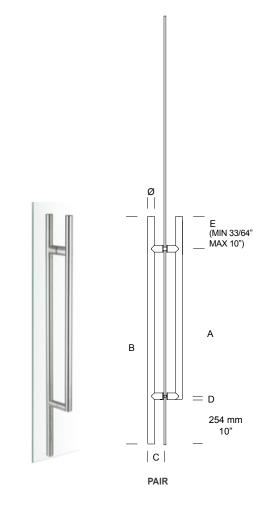


ADA

UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING** HALF SIZE

ADA 10" clearance





С ITEM Α В D1-D2 Е Ø KLR.0G4.999T. xx custom 72 mm custom custom custom 25 mm **PAIR**

С ITEM В Ø D Е Α KLR.0G2.999T custom custom 72 mm 13 mm custom 25 mm **PAIR** 2 27/32 33/64

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56 .41

BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
GULVEPE

SILVER GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION: DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE) page K-Lock_237 - page K-Lock_238

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR 2CC.KIT.0010 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) 2CC.KIT.0009 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



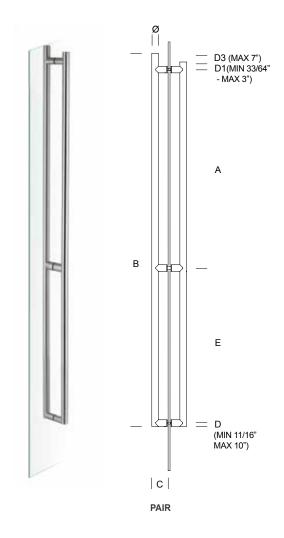


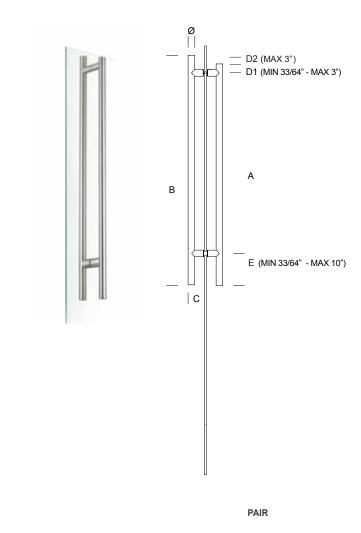
UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING FULL SIZE**

ADA

UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING** HALF SIZE

ADA 10" clearance





В С D-D2-D3 E Ø KLR.0G4.999Z. xx custom 72 mm 25 mm custom custom custom **PAIR**

С Ø ITEM В D Е Α KLR.0G2.999Z. xx custom custom 72 mm custom custom 25 mm **PAIR** 2 27/32

STAINLESS STEEL BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GPEY

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36

WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE

SILVER

.41 .55 GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION: DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE) page K-Lock_237 - page K-Lock_238

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR 2CC.KIT.0010 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE)
2CC.KIT.0009 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.



PROGRAMMA K-LOCK SPECIALS







CILINDRO PROFILO AMERICANO RIM AMERICAN RIM CYLINDER



CILINDRO PROFILO AMERICANO RIM AMERICAN RIM CYLINDER

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

- ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO

COMBINED NON LOCKING

page K-Lock_117

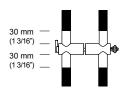
ITEM KLL.0G4.999U

- SCHLAGE

PATENT 102019000012465



LOCKING **FULL SIZE**



LA DISTANZA TRA INSERTO IN PELLE E DISTANZIERE DEVE ESSERE 30 mm (1 3/16") GAP BETWEEN LEATHER WRAP AND POST MUST BE 30 mm (1 3/16")



PBA PATENTED SYSTEM D1 (MIN 17.5 mm - MAX 254 mm) OVERLAPPED LEATHER CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED Α (MAX 55 1/8") RIM CYLINDER WITH IC В RIM CYLINDER ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN Ε (MAX 47 1/4") ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT D2 (MIN 17,5 mm - MAX 254 mm) С

INDICATIVE PICTURE



PAIR

Ø

Black Brown



.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) LEATHER BLACK PF BLACK PF .3H .4P .3P BROWN PE

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56 .41

SILVER

GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228



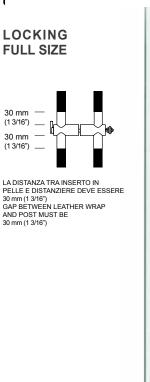
CERTIFICATION LEATHER PF:

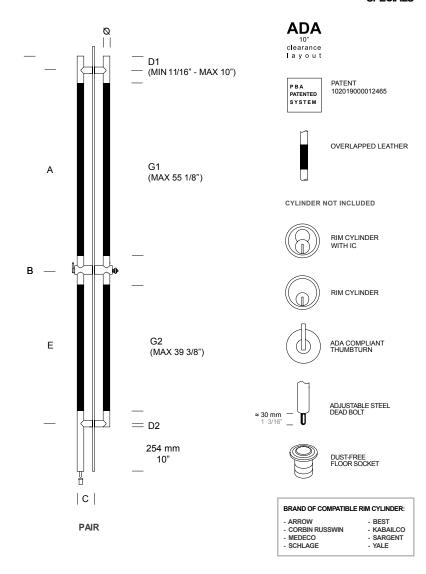
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.









PAIR воттом LOCKING

INDICATIVE PICTURE



ITEM KLL.004.99TU. xx

Α custom В custom С 80 mm D1/D2 custom

Е custom G1 custom G2 custom Ø 35 mm 1 3/8

Black Brown



.XX = FINISH CODE

LEATHER BLACK PF BROWN PE BROWN PF

STAINLESS STEEL
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)

STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA
STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56 .41

SILVER GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

CERTIFICATION LEATHER PF:

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_118

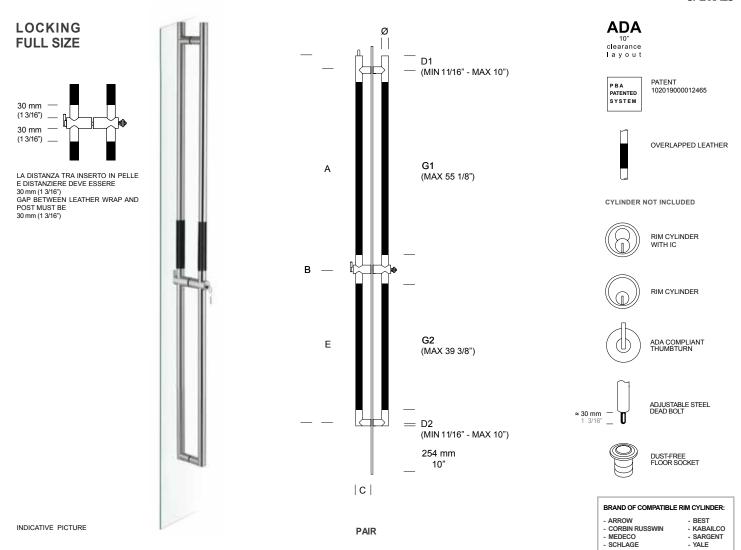
ITEM KLL.0G4.99TU



THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.





PAIR TOP LOCKING



ITEM KLL.004.99RU. xx

Α custom В custom С 80 mm D1/D2 custom

Е custom G1 custom G2 custom

COMBINED NON LOCKING

page K-Lock_119

KLL.0G4.99RU

ITEM

Ø 35 mm 1 3/8"

Black Brown



.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) LEATHER BLACK PF BLACK PF .3H .4P .3P BROWN PE

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56 .41

SILVER

GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS

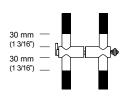




THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

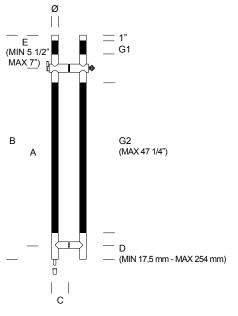
THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.





LA DISTANZA TRA INSERTO IN PELLE LA DISTANZA FRA INSERTO IN PELLE E DISTANZIERE DEVE ESSERE 30 mm (1 3/16") GAP BETWEEN LEATHER WRAP AND POST MUST BE 30 mm (1 3/16")





PATENT 102019000012465 PBA PATENTED SYSTEM

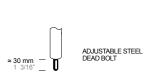


CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED











PAIR

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- BEST KABAILCO SARGENT YALE
- ARROW CORBIN RUSSWIN MEDECO - SCHLAGE

PAIR воттом LOCKING

INDICATIVE PICTURE



ITEM KLL.002.999U. xx Α custom В custom С 80 mm 3 1/8

D custom Ε custom G1 custom G2 custom

Ø

35 mm 1 3/8

Black Brown



.XX = FINISH CODE

LEATHER BLACK PF BLACK PF BROWN PE BROWN PF

STAINLESS STEEL
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)

STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA
STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56 .41

SILVER GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2 page K-Lock_235

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_120

ITEM KLL.0G2.999U



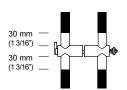
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

CERTIFICATION LEATHER PF:

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

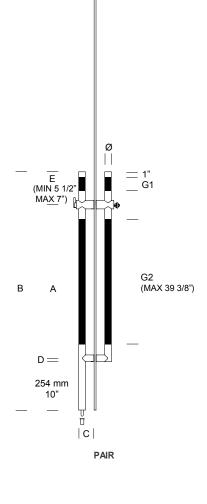






LA DISTANZA TRA INSERTO IN PELLE EA DISTANZA FRA INSERTO IN PELLE E DISTANZIERE DEVE ESSERE 30 mm (1 3/16") GAP BETWEEN LEATHER WRAP AND POST MUST BE 30 mm (1 3/16")





ADA 10" clearance

layout

P B A PATENTED

PATENT 102019000012465



OVERLAPPED LEATHER

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- BEST KABAILCO SARGENT YALE
- ARROW CORBIN RUSSWIN MEDECO - SCHLAGE

INDICATIVE PICTURE

PAIR BOTTOM LOCKING



ITEM KLL.002.99TU. xx Α custom

В custom

С 80 mm D custom

Е custom G1 custom

G2 custom Ø 35 mm

1 3/8

Black Brown



.XX = FINISH CODE

LEATHER BLACK PF BLACK PF .3H .4P .3P BROWN PE

STAINLESS STEEL
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56 .41

SILVER

GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2 page K-Lock_235

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

CERTIFICATION LEATHER PF:

page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_121

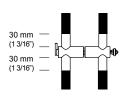
ITEM KLL.0G2.99TU



THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

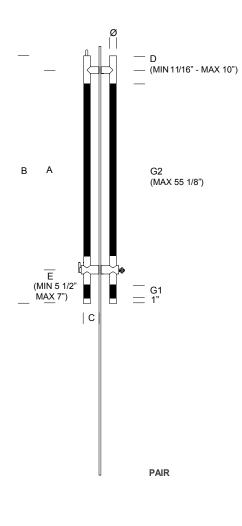
THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.





LA DISTANZA TRA INSERTO IN PELLE E DISTANZIERE DEVE ESSERE 30 mm (1 3/16") GAP BETWEEN LEATHER WRAP AND POST MUST BE 30 mm (1 3/16")







layout



PATENT 102019000012465



OVERLAPPED LEATHER

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW CORBIN RUSSWIN MEDECO - SCHLAGE
- BEST KABAILCO SARGENT YALE

PAIR TOP LOCKING

INDICATIVE PICTURE



ITEM KLL.002.99RU. xx

Α custom В custom С 80 mm D custom Е custom G1 custom

G2

custom

COMBINED NON LOCKING

page K-Lock_122

KLL.0G2.99RU

ITEM

Ø 35 mm 1 3/8

Black Brown



.XX = FINISH CODE

LEATHER BLACK PF BLACK PF BROWN PE BROWN PF

STAINLESS STEEL
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)

STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA
STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA
STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56 .41

SILVER GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2 page K-Lock_235

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228





CERTIFICATION LEATHER PF:

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

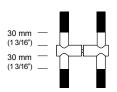
THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.





NON LOCKING LADDER PULL





LA DISTANZA TRA INSERTO IN PELLE E DISTANZIERE DEVE ESSERE 30 mm (1 3/16") GAP BETWEEN LEATHER WRAP AND POST MUST BE 30 mm (1 3/16")



Ø D1 (MIN 11/16" - MAX 10") Α G1 (MAX 55 1/8") В Ε (MAX 47 1/4") D2 (MIN 11/16" - MAX 10") C

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

OVERLAPPED LEATHER

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON

page K-Lock_111

INDICATIVE PICTURE

PAIR D1/D2 ITEM Α В С Е G1 G2 Ø custom custom custom custom KLL.0G4.999U. xx 80 mm custom custom 35 mm 1 3/8"

PAIR

Black Brown



.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) LEATHER .4H .3H .4P .3P BLACK PF BLACK PF BROWN PE

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56 .41

SILVER GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

CERTIFICATION LEATHER PF:

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

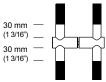
THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

SPECIALS

NON LOCKING LADDER PULL







LA DISTANZA TRA INSERTO IN PELLE E DISTANZIERE DEVE ESSERE 30 mm (1 3/16") GAP BETWEEN LEATHER WRAP AND POST MUST BE 30 mm (1 3/16")

(MIN 11/16" - MAX 10") G1 (MAX 55 1/8") В Ε (MAX 39 3/8") = D2254 mm 10"

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

OVERLAPPED LEATHER

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON

page K-Lock_112

INDICATIVE PICTURE

PAIR D1/D2 ITEM Α В С Е G1 G2 Ø custom custom custom custom KLL.0G4.99TU. xx 80 mm custom custom 35 mm 1 3/8

| C |

PAIR

Black Brown



.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) LEATHER BLACK PF BROWN PE BROWN PF

STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA
STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56 .41

SILVER GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

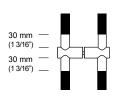


THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

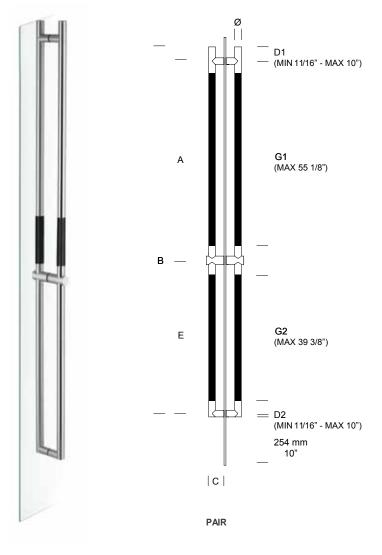
THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.



NON LOCKING FULL SIZE



LA DISTANZA TRA INSERTO IN PELLE E DISTANZIERE DEVE ESSERE 30 mm (1 3/16") GAP BETWEEN LEATHER WRAP AND POST MUST BE 30 mm (1 3/16")



BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

OVERLAPPED LEATHER

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON

page K-Lock_113

PAIR D1/D2 ITEM Α В С Е G1 G2 Ø custom custom custom custom KLL.0G4.99RU. xx 80 mm custom custom 35 mm 1 3/8"

Black Brown

INDICATIVE PICTURE



.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) LEATHER .4H .3H .4P .3P BLACK PF BLACK PF BROWN PE

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56 .41

SILVER GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232



CERTIFICATION LEATHER PF:

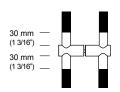
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.



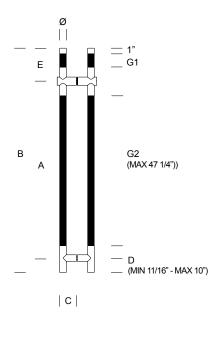
NON LOCKING LADDER PULL

NON LOCKING HALF SIZE



LA DISTANZA TRA INSERTO IN PELLE E DISTANZIERE DEVE ESSERE 30 mm (1 3/16") GAP BETWEEN LEATHER WRAP AND POST MUST BE 30 mm (1 3/16")





BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

OVERLAPPED LEATHER

INDICATIVE PICTURE PAIR

PAIR	ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	G1	G2	Ø
	KLL.0G2.999U. xx	custom	custom	80 mm	custom	custom	custom	custom	35 mm

Black Brown



.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 620 - USD32D)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) LEATHER BLACK PF BLACK PF BROWN PE

STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA
STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA
STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56 .41

SILVER GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

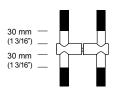
page K-Lock 114 NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON



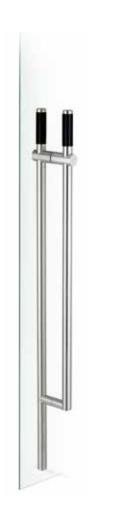
CERTIFICATION LEATHER PF: THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

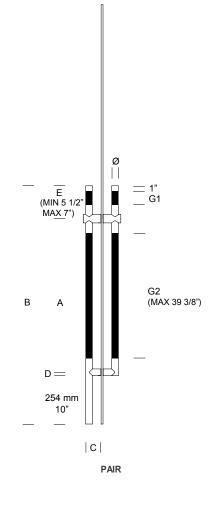
THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

NON LOCKING HALF SIZE



LA DISTANZA TRA INSERTO IN PELLE E DISTANZIERE DEVE ESSERE 30 mm (1 3/16") GAP BETWEEN LEATHER WRAP AND POST MUST BE 30 mm (1 3/16")





BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



INDICATIVE PICTURE

PAIR ITEM В С D Е G1 G2 Ø custom custom custom custom KLL.0G2.99TU. xx 80 mm custom custom 35 mm 1 3/8

Black Brown



.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) LEATHER BLACK PF BLACK PF BROWN PE

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

.26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56 .41

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL# (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232



page K-Lock 115

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON

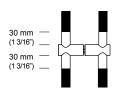
CERTIFICATION LEATHER PF:

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

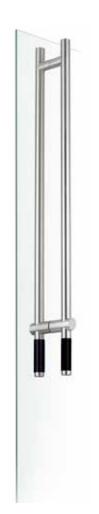
THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

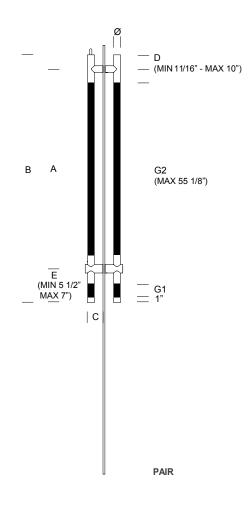


NON LOCKING HALF SIZE



LA DISTANZA TRA INSERTO IN PELLE E DISTANZIERE DEVE ESSERE 30 mm (1 3/16") GAP BETWEEN LEATHER WRAP AND POST MUST BE 30 mm (1 3/16")





BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



INDICATIVE PICTURE

PAIR	ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	G1	G2	Ø
	KLL.0G2.99RU. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

Black Brown



.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 620 - USD32D)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) LEATHER BLACK PF BLACK PF BROWN PE

STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA
STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA
STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56 .41

SILVER GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP3 page K-Lock_236

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON page K-Lock_116





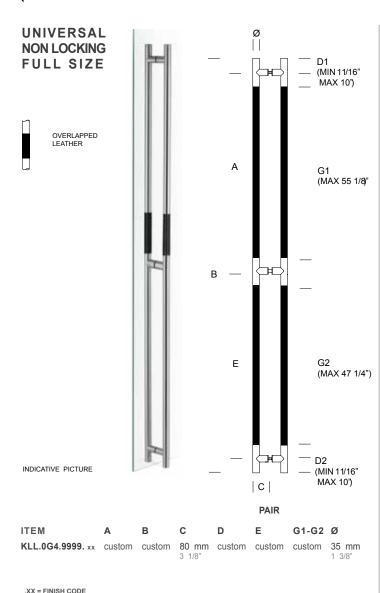
CERTIFICATION LEATHER PF:

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

PROGRAMMA K-LOCK KLO **SPECIALS**

NON LOCKING LADDER PULL



UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING** HALF SIZE (1 3/16") 30 mm (1 3/16") LA DISTANZA TRA INSERTO IN PELLE E DISTANZIERE DEVE ESSERE OVERLAPPED LEATHER 30 mm (1 3/16") GAP BETWEEN LEATHER WRAP AND POST MUST BE 30 mm (1 3/16") Ø Ε G1 (MIN 5 1/2" MAX 7") В G2 (MAX 47 1/4)" Α D (MIN 11/16" INDICATIVE PICTURE MAX 10") | C | **PAIR** ITEM Α В С D Е G1-G2 Ø

STAINLESS STEEL LEATHER

SATINICESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D) BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D) BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) BLACK PF BLACK PF

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE

.26 .31 .32 .38

CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE .39 .36

.56 .41 .55 SILVER

.99 COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities

> EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

CERTIFICATION LEATHER PF

KLL.0G2.9999. xx



custom

80 mm custom custom

custom 35 mm

1 3/8"

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED @ CREDITS

custom

DOOR PREPARATION:
DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE) page K-Lock_237 - pageK-Lock_238

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

2CC.KIT.0010 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) 2CC.KIT.0009 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE page K-Lock_231 - pageK-Lock_232

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

STAINLESS STEEL PLATE / PLAQUE ON REQUEST - PLACCA / PIASTRA A MISURA IN ACCIAIO INOX

| A | ITEM В S Α 2MM.PLA.9999 .xx custom custom custom В = S (MIN 5/64" (2mm) MAX 5/16" (8mm) AVAILABLE WITH HOLES FOR FIXING WITH SCREWS OR WITHOUT HOLES FOR GLUING. FIXINGS NOT INCLUDED

DISPONIBILE CON FORI PER FISSAGGIO CON VITI O SENZA FORI PER INCOLLAGGIO. FISSAGGI NON INCLUSI.

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST

.26 .31 .32 .38 .39

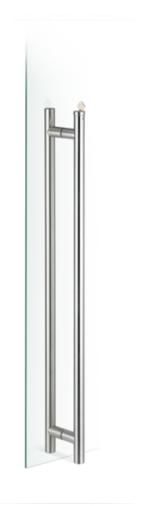
STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9015 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SULVED

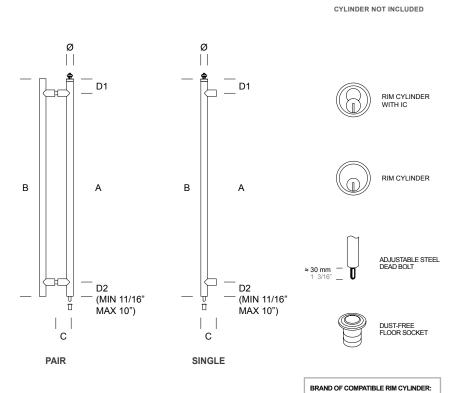
.36 .56 .41 .55

SILVER GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities







- ARROW

- CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE

- BEST

- KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

		ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	Ø
PAIR		KLO.V03.00UD. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1150 mm 45 1/4"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	U	KLO.V03.99UD. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
SINGLE	n	KLO.V03.000U. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1150 mm 45 1/4"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	Ъ	KLO.V03.999U. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

STAINLESS STEEL

BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32) SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER
GOLD

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56 .41

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP5 page K-Lock_238

FIXING D page Pulls_107 SOLD SEPARATELY

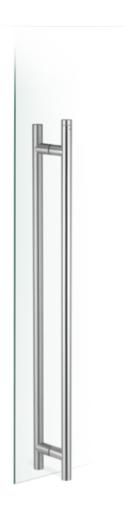
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

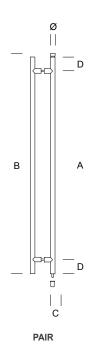
THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.

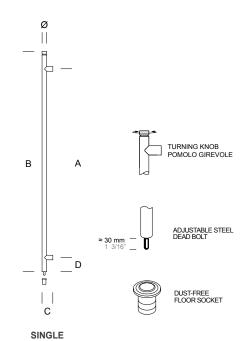












		ITEM	Α	В	С	D	Ø
PAIR		KLO.V01.0PMD. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1170 mm 46 1/16"	70 mm 2 3/4"	75 mm 2 15/16"	25 mm 1"
	U	KLO.V01.9PMD. xx	custom	custom	70 mm 2 3/4"	75 mm 2 15/16"	25 mm 1"
SINGLE		KLO.V01.00PM. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1170 mm 46 1/16"	70 mm 2 3/4"	75 mm 2 15/16"	25 mm
	U	KLO.V01.99PM. xx	custom	custom	70 mm	75 mm	25 mm

STAINLESS STEEL
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56

SILVER GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP5 page K-Lock_238

FIXING D page Pulls_107 SOLD SEPARATELY

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED**® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT (MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS) WITHOUT NOTICE.



PROGRAMMA K-LOCK DIGITAL





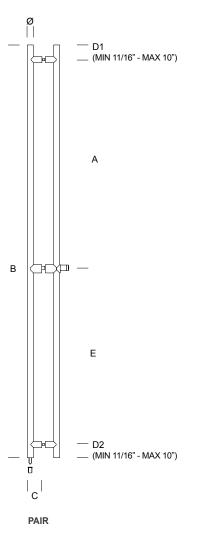
SUPPORTO POST



CILINDRO DIGITALE KABA
KABA DIGITAL CYLINDER









		ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
PAIR		KLD.Y03.0000. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	U	KLD.Y03.9999. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
PAIR		KLD.Y05.0000. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	Ĥ	KLD.Y05.9999. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
PAIR		KLD.Y04.0000. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	U °	KLD.Y04.9999. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
PAIR		KLD.Y06.0000. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	U Y	KLD.Y06.9999. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

STAINLESS STEEL
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56

SILVER GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

PROGRAMMING CARD, USER CARD ,KEY-FOB AND KEY FOR BATTERY REPLACEMENT OF DIGITAL CYLINDER INCLUDED

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

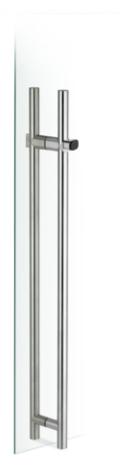
page K-Lock_234

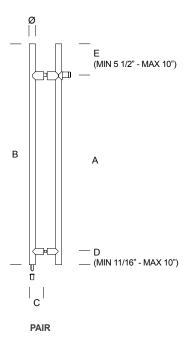
KABA CYLINDER DETAILS page K-Lock_229

STRIKE DETAILS

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS















ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

		IIEW	Α	В	C	D	E	Ø
PAIR		KLD.Y01.0000. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	U	KLD.Y01.9999. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
PAIR		KLD.Y02.0000. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
		KLD.Y02.9999. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

STAINLESS STEEL
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

.40 .26 .31 .32 .38 .39 .36 .56

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST
BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM
BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE
SILVER

SILVER GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities .99

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

PROGRAMMING CARD, USER CARD ,KEY-FOB AND KEY FOR BATTERY REPLACEMENT OF DIGITAL CYLINDER INCLUDED

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

page K-Lock_234

KABA CYLINDER DETAILS page K-Lock_229

STRIKE DETAILS

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

PROGRAMMA K-LOCK KLA



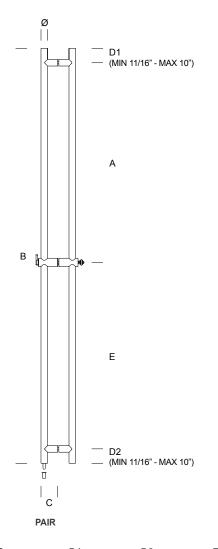


CILINDRO PROFILO AMERICANO RIM AMERICAN RIM CYLINDER











PBA PATENTED SYSTEM

PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

- BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:
- ARROW CORBIN RUSSWIN MEDECO SCHLAGE
- BEST KABAILCO SARGENT YALE

		ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR	An	KLA.AD4.000U. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
BOTTOM LOCKING	"L	KLA.AD4.0U72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
		KLA.AD4.0U84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
		KLA.AD4.999U. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
PAIR		KLA.AD6.000U. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
TOP/BOTTOM LOCKING		KLA.AD6.999U. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"



SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.69 .67 .68

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLA.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE ANATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



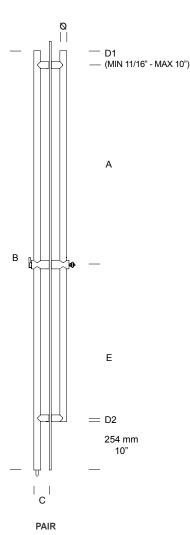
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_140

ITEM KLA.0G4.000U KLA.0G4.999U KLA.0G4.0U72 KLA.0G4.0U84











ADA

10" clearance I a y o u t

PATENT 102019000012465 PBA PATENTED SYSTEM

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER: - ARROW - BEST

- CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE

Ø

37 mm

- KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

PAIR

BOTTOM LOCKING



ITEM	Α	В
KLA.AD4.00TU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"
KLA.AD4.TU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"
KLA.AD4.TU84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"
KLA.AD4.99TU. xx	custom	custom

С	D1	D2
85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"
85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"
85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"
85 mm 3 11/32"	custom"	17,5 mm 11/16"

11/16"	31 9/16"	1 29/64"
17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
17,5 mm	custom	37 mm

Е

802 mm



COMBINED NON LOCKING

ITEM KLA.0G4.00TU KLA.0G4.99TU KLA.0G4.TU72 KLA.0G4.TU84

Black Champagne .XX = FINISH CODE

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.69 .67 .68

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

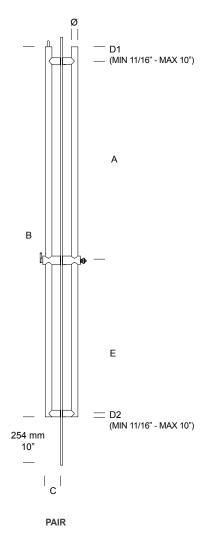
ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232









ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t

PATENT 102019000012465 PBA PATENTED SYSTEM

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC





RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

- BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:
- ARROW CORBIN RUSSWIN MEDECO SCHLAGE
- BEST KABAILCO SARGENT YALE

PAIR	

TOP LOCKING



ITEM	Α
KLA.AD4.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"
KLA.AD4.RU72. xx	custom
KLA.AD4.99RU. xx	custom

В	
1945 m r 76 9/16"	n
1828 mr 72"	n
custom	

С	D1	D2
85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"
85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom
85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom

7,5 mm /16"	802 mm 31 9/16"
stom	custom
stom	custom

Е

Ø	
37	7 mm
1	29/64

37 mm 1 29/64"

37 mm 1 29/64



SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM

.69 .67 .68

SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE ANATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

K-Lock_132



COMBINED NON LOCKING

ITEM KLA.0G4.00RU KLA.0G4.99RU KLA.0G4.RU72







ITEM В custom custom

D3 (MAX 7") D1(MIN 11/16" - MAX 3") Α В Е (MIN 11/16" - MAX 10") 254 mm 10"

ADA

10" clearance I a y o u t

PBA PATENTED SYSTEM

PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER: - ARROW

- BEST
- CORBIN RUSSWIN MEDECO SCHLAGE

Е

- KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

Ø

PAIR

TOP LOCKING



KLA.AD4.9ZU1. xx

С 85 mm 3 11/32

D1 custom

PAIR

D2 custom D3 custom

custom

37 mm 1 29/64"

Black Champagne

.XX = FINISH CODE

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM

.69 .67 .68

SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

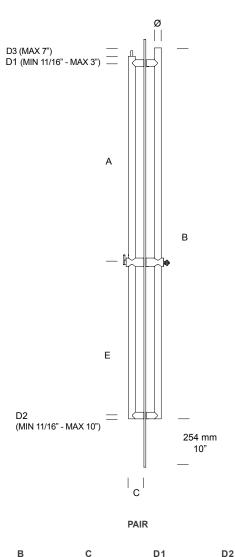


COMBINED NON LOCKING

ITEM KLA.0G4.99ZU









ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t



PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW CORBIN RUSSWIN MEDECO SCHLAGE
- BEST KABAILCO SARGENT YALE

Е Ø

PAIR

TOP LOCKING



ITEM KLA.AD4.9ZU2. xx

custom

custom

85 mm 3 11/32

custom

custom

D3 custom

custom

37 mm 1 29/64

Black Champagne

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM

.69 .67 .68 SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.XX = FINISH CODE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE ANATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

K-Lock_134



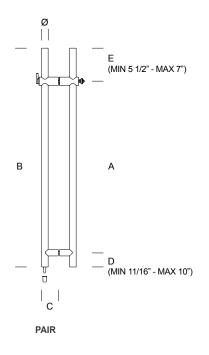
COMBINED NON LOCKING

ITEM KLA.0G4.99ZU











PBA PATENTED SYSTEM

PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER: - ARROW - BEST - CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE - KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

PAIR

BOTTOM



ITEM	Α	В
KLA.AD2.000U. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"
KLA.AD2.0U48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"
KLA.AD2.0U60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"
KLA.AD2.999U. xx	custom	custom

С	D	E
85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"
85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom
85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom
85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom

Ø
37 mm 1 29/64"
37 mm 1 29/64"
37 mm 1 29/64"
37 mm

Bronze Black Champagne .XX = FINISH CODE

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.69 .67 .68

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER

DOOR PREPARATION DP2 page K-Lock_235

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



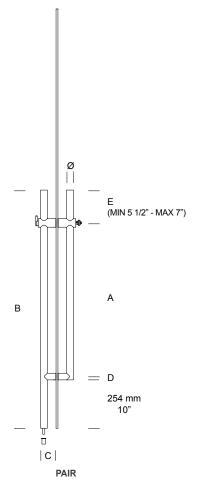
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_144

ITEM KLA.0G2.000U KLA.0G2.999U KLA.0G2.0U48 KLA.0G2.0U60











ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t

PBA PATENTED SYSTEM

PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW CORBIN RUSSWIN MEDECO SCHLAGE
- BEST KABAILCO SARGENT YALE

PAIR
BOTTOM LOCKING

	ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
	KLA.AD2.00TU. xx	802 mm 31 9/16"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	85 mm 3 11/32"	17,5 mm 11/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
IJ "	KLA.AD2.TU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.AD2.TU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.AD2.99TU. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"



SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.69 .67 .68

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER

DOOR PREPARATION DP2

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLA.KIT.99U2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE ANATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

K-Lock_136

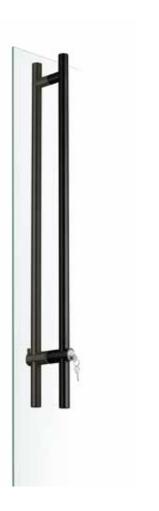


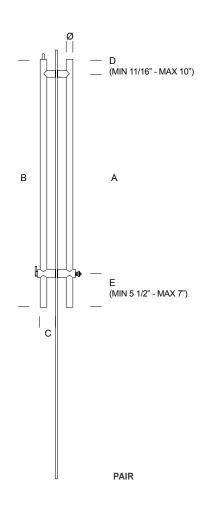
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_145

ITEM KLA.0G2.00TU KLA.0G2.99TU KLA.0G2.0T48 KLA.0G2.0T60











ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t

PBA PATENTED SYSTEM

PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER: - ARROW

- CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE

- BEST - KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

PAIR	
TOP LOCKING	



ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
KLA.AD2.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.AD2.RU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.AD2.RU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.AD2.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.AD2.99RU. xx	custom	custom	85 mm	custom	custom	37 mm



.XX = FINISH CODE

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE .69 .67 .68

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER

DOOR PREPARATION DP3 page K-Lock_236

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.9RU2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



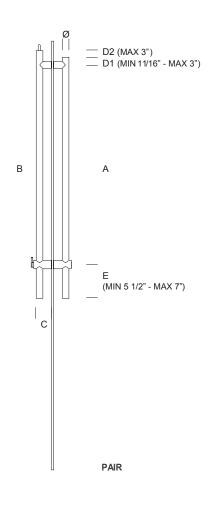
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_146

ITEM KLA.0G2.00RU KLA.0G2.99RU KLA.0G2.RU48 KLA.0G2.RU60 KLA.0G2.RU72











ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t

PBA PATENTED SYSTEM

PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

1 29/64

- BEST - KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

- ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE -

PAIR

TOP LOCKING



ITEM A B
KLA.AD2.9ZU1. xx custom custom

C 85 mm 3 11/32" D1 custom

D2 custom **E** custom

Ø 37 mm

Silver Bronze Black Champagne

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM

.69 SILVER .67 BRONZE .68 BLACK .66 CHAMPAGNE

.XX = FINISH CODE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER DOOR PREPARATION DP3

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.9RU2
page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO ${\,{\sf LEED}\,} {} \otimes$ CREDITS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.





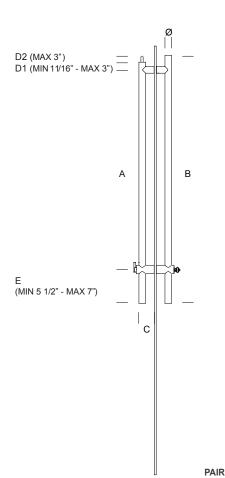
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_147

ITEM KLA.0G2.99ZU











ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t

PBA PATENTED SYSTEM

PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE - BEST - KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

PAIR

TOP LOCKING



KLA.AD2.9ZU2. xx

Α

ITEM

В custom С 85 mm 3 11/32

D1 custom D2 custom Ε custom Ø 37 mm 1 29/64

Black Champagne

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.69 .67 .68 .66

.XX = FINISH CODE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER

DOOR PREPARATION DP3

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.9RU2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_147

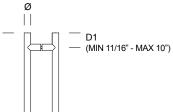
ITEM KLA.0G2.99ZU





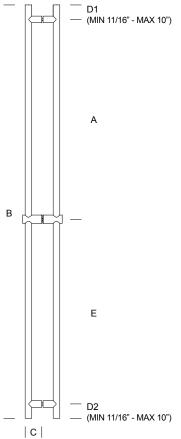
NON LOCKING FULL SIZE







BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



PAIR

PA	IR

ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLA.0G4.000U. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.0U72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.0U84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.999U. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"



SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.69 .67 .68

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

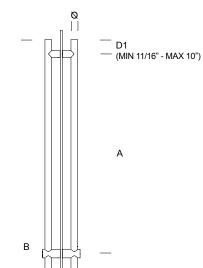
ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON page K-Lock_130



NON LOCKING FULL SIZE







BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

			B	_	2 4 mm 10"
	Α	В	С	D1	D2
)G4.00TU. xx	1050 mm	2200 mm	85 mm	75 mm	17,5 m

P	Δ١	P	

ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLA.0G4.00TU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.TU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.TU84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.99TU. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"



SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U4
page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON page K-Lock_131



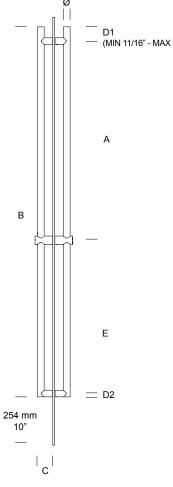








BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



PAIR

PAIR

ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLA.0G4.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1945 mm 76 9/16"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.99RU. xx	custom	custom	85 mm	custom	17,5 mm	custom	37 mm



SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

K-Lock_142

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.XX = FINISH CODE

.69 .67 .68

Black Champagne



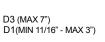
page K-Lock_132





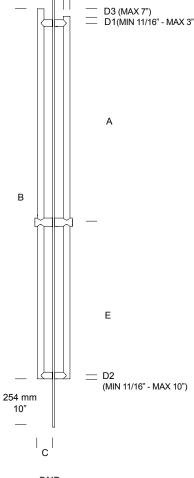


Ø D3 (MAX 7") D1(MIN 11/16" - MAX 3")





BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



PAIR

С 85 mm 3 11/32

В

custom

custom

D1 custom D2 custom D3 custom Е custom Ø 37 mm

1 29/64

Black Champagne

.XX = FINISH CODE

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.69 .67 .68 .66

PAIR

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

ITEM

KLA.0G4.99ZU. xx

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

K-Lock_143



NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON page K-Lock_133-134

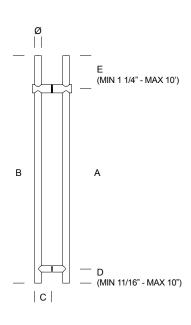


NON LOCKING HALF SIZE



BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR





PAIR

	ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
PAIR	KLA.0G2.000U. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.0U48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.0U60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.999U. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"



NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON page K-Lock_135

Black Champagne

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.69 .67 .68

.XX = FINISH CODE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER

DOOR PREPARATION DP2

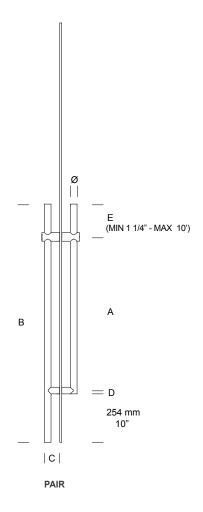
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS









BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

	ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
PAIR	KLA.0G2.00TU. xx	802 mm 31 9/16"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	85 mm 3 11/32"	17,5 mm 11/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.TU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.TU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.99TU. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

Black Champagne

.XX = FINISH CODE

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER

DOOR PREPARATION DP2

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

K-Lock_145

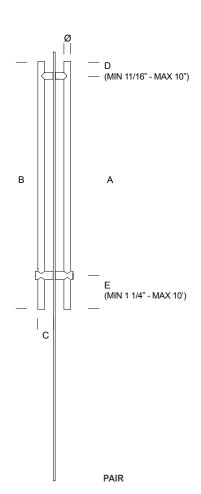


NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON page K-Lock_136





ITEM





BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR	KLA.0G2.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.RU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.RU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.99RU. xx	custom	custom	85 mm	custom	custom	37 mm

В

С

D

Е

Black Champagne

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.69 .67 .68

.XX = FINISH CODE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER

DOOR PREPARATION DP3 page K-Lock_236

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.9RU2
page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

K-Lock_146

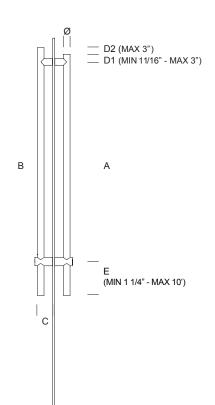


Ø

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON page K-Lock_137







PAIR

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

ITEM Α В С D Е Ø **PAIR** KLA.0G2.99ZU. xx custom custom 85 mm custom custom 37 mm 3 11/32 1 29/64

Black Champagne

.XX = FINISH CODE

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER

DOOR PREPARATION DP3 page K-Lock_236

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.9RU2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

K-Lock_147

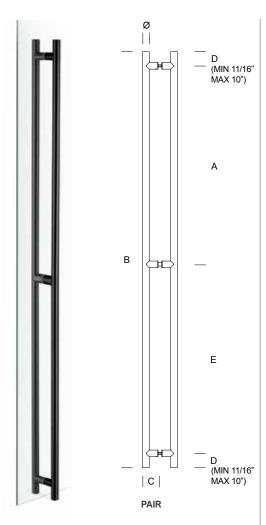


NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON page K-Lock_138-139



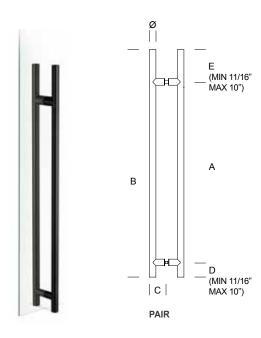






UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING** HALF SIZE





IIEW	A	В	C	D	E	Ø
KLA.0G4.0000. xx		2200 mm 86 5/8"		75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.0072. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.0084. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.9999. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

ITEM Α В С D E Ø KLA.0G2.0000. xx 1000 mm 1250 mm 85 mm 75 mm 175 mm 37 mm 39 3/8 49 1/4" 3 11/32 2 15/16 6 7/8 1 29/64 KLA.0G2.0048. xx custom 1219 mm 85 mm 37 mm custom custom 48" 1 29/64 KLA.0G2.0060. xx custom 1524 mm 85 mm 37 mm custom custom 60" 3 11/32 1 29/64 37 mm 85 mm KLA.0G2.9999. xx custom custom custom custom 3 11/32

Black Champagne .xx = FINISH CODE



SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE

.69 .67 .68 .66 BLACK CHAMPAGNE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT:

BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION:

DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE) page K-Lock_237 - page K-Lock_238

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR 2AT.KIT.9910 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) 2AT.KIT.9909 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE) page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE ANATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

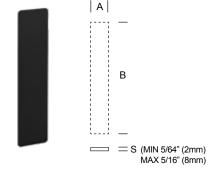
ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS



STAINLESS STEEL PLATE / PLAQUE ON REQUEST - PLACCA / PIASTRA A MISURA IN ACCIAIO INOX

ITEM Α В S 2MM.PLA.9999 .xx custom custom custom



AVAILABLE WITH HOLES FOR FIXING WITH SCREWS OR WITHOUT HOLES FOR GLUING. FIXINGS NOT INCLUDED

DISPONIBILE CON FORI PER FISSAGGIO CON VITI O SENZA FORI PER INCOLLAGGIO. FISSAGGI NON INCLUSI.

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST

BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY

.26 .31 .32 .38 .39

BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE

.36 .56

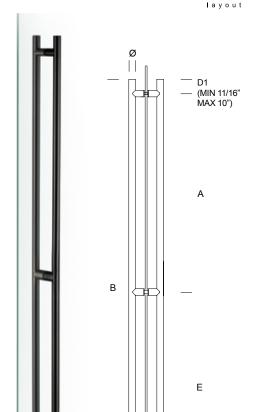
SILVER

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities



UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING FULL SIZE**



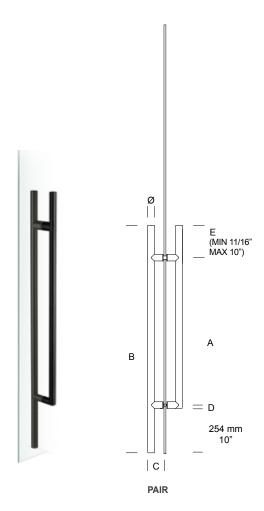


UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING** HALF SIZE



ADA

ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t



TEM	Α	В	С	D1-D2	E	Ø
KLA.0G4.999T. xx	custom			custom	custom	37 mm
DAID			3 11/32""			1 29/64

ITEM В С D Е Ø Α KLA.0G2.999T. xx custom 85 mm 17,5 mm custom 37 mm custom 1 29/64 3 11/32" 11/16 **PAIR**

Silver Bronze Black Champagne

.XX = FINISH CODE

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE.
OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL



= D2

| C | PAIR 254 mm

10"

DOOR PREPARATION: DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE) page K-Lock_237 - page K-Lock_238

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR 2AT.KIT.9910 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) 2AT.KIT.9909 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE) page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.



UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING FULL SIZE**



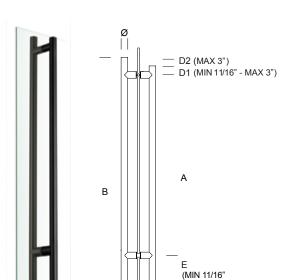












C

PAIR

MAX 10")

D3 (MAX 7") D1(MIN 11/16" - MAX 3") В Ε D (MIN 11/16" MAX 10") C

PAIR

В С D-D2-D3 E KLA.0G4.999Z. xx custom 85 mm 37 mm custom custom custom **PAIR**

С Е Ø ITEM В D Α KLA.0G2.999Z. xx custom custom 85 mm custom custom 37 mm 1 29/64 3 11/32 **PAIR**

Black Champagne



.XX = FINISH CODE

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE.
OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION: DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE) page K-Lock_237 - page K-Lock_238

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR 2AT.KIT.9910 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) 2AT.KIT.9909 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE) page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.



PBA PATENTED SYSTEM



SUPPORTO POST



CILINDRO PROFILO AMERICANO RIM CON IC

AMERICAN RIM CYLINDER WITH IC

COMPATIBLE WITH SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE

CORE ONLY. THE HOUSING WILL BE SUPPLIED FROM pba



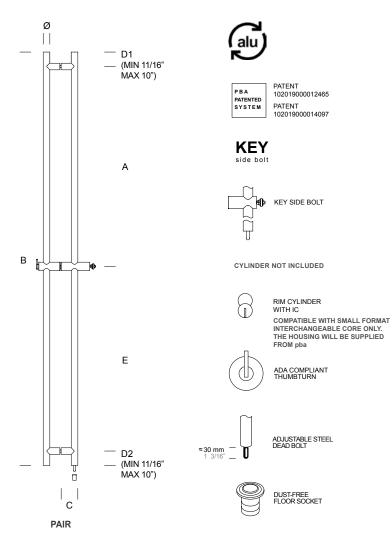
CILINDRO PROFILO AMERICANO MORTISE STANDARD AMERICAN MORTISE CYLINDER STANDARD





LOCKING FULL SIZE





		ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR		KLA.FU4.0000. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
BOTTOM LOCKING	T	KLA.FU4.0072. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
		KLA.FU4.0084. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
		KLA.FU4.9999. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32""	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
PAIR		KLA.FU6.0000. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
TOP/BOTTOM LOCKING	J H	KLA.FU6.9999. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"



SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM

.69 .67 .68 SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE ANATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.





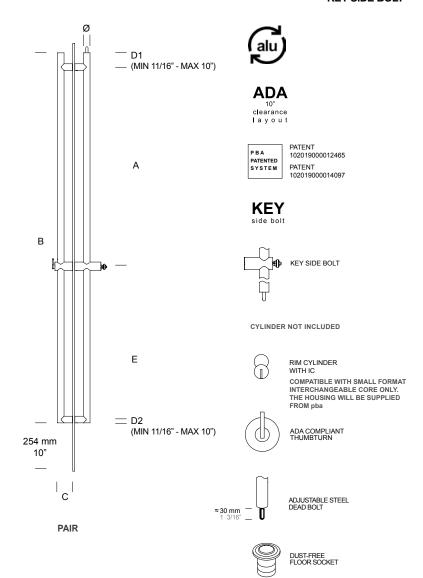
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_156

ITEM KLA.0G4.000U KLA.0G4.999U KLA.0G4.0U72 KLA.0G4.0U84



LOCKING FULL SIZE





	ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR	KLA.FU4.000R. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1945 mm 76 9/16"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	37 mm 1 29/64"
TOP LOCKING	KLA.FU4.0R72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.FU4.999R. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

Black Champagne

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM

.69 .67 .68 SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.XX = FINISH CODE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_157

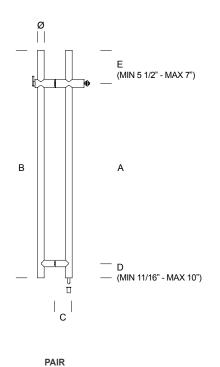
ITEM KLA.0G4.00RU KLA.0G4.99RU KLA.0G4.RU72





LOCKING HALF SIZE







PBA PATENTED SYSTEM

PATENT 102019000012465 PATENT 102019000014097





CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED

RIM CYLINDER WITH IC

COMPATIBLE WITH SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE ONLY. THE HOUSING WILL BE SUPPLIED FROM pba



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

PAIR BOTTOM LOCKING



ITEM	Α	В
KLA.FU2.0000. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"
KLA.FU2.0048. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"
KLA.FU2.0060. xx	custom	1524 mm
KLA.FU2.9999. xx	custom	custom

	С	D	E	Ø
mm	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
mm	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
mm	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
n	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"



SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.69 .67 .68

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2 page K-Lock_235

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE ANATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

K-Lock_154



COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_158

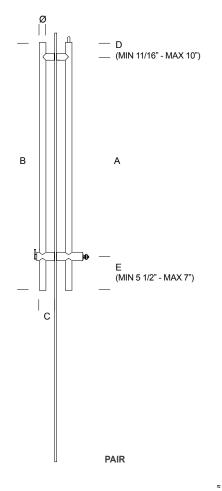
ITEM KLA.0G2.000U KLA.0G2.999U KLA.0G2.0U48 KLA.0G2.0U60





LOCKING HALF SIZE





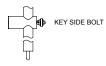






PATENT 102019000012465 PATENT 102019000014097





CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC

COMPATIBLE WITH SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE ONLY.
THE HOUSING WILL BE SUPPLIED
FROM pba



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

PAIR	
TOP LOCKING	



ITEM	Α	В	С	D	Е	Ø
KLA.FU2.000R. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.FU2.0R48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.FU2.0R60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.FU2.0R72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.FU2.999R. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"



.XX = FINISH CODE

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.69 .67 .68 .66

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP3

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.9RU2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

K-Lock_155



COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_159

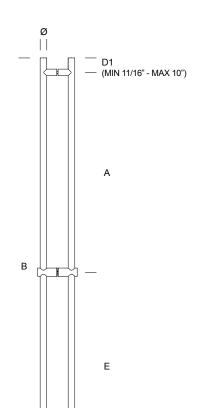
ITEM KLA.0G2.00RU KLA.0G2.99RU KLA.0G2.RU48 KLA.0G2.RU60 KLA.0G2.RU72





NON LOCKING FULL SIZE





_ D2

— (MIN 11/16" - MAX 10")



BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR

ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLA.0G4.000U. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.0U72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.0U84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.999U. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

| C |

PAIR



SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.69 .67 .68

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

K-Lock_156

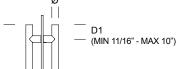


NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON page K-Lock_152



NON LOCKING FULL SIZE

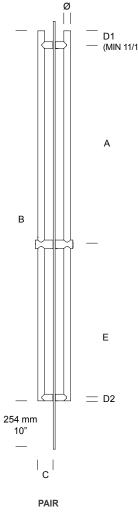






ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



	ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR	KLA.0G4.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1945 mm 76 9/16"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G4.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G4.99RU. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON page K-Lock_153

Black Champagne

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.XX = FINISH CODE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U4
page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

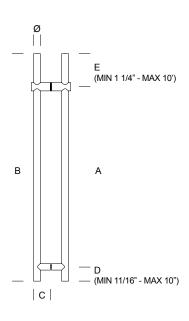
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS











PAIR

PAIR	

ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
KLA.0G2.000U. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G2.0U48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G2.0U60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G2.999U. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"



SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.69 .67 .68

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER

DOOR PREPARATION DP2

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

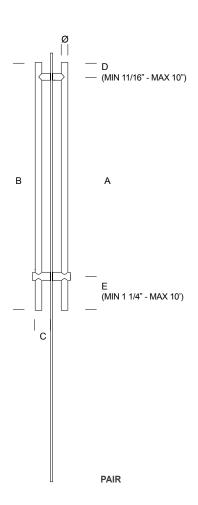
K-Lock_158



NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON page K-Lock_154











BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

п	١.	ч	
~	r	٩I	ırs

ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
KLA.0G2.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G2.RU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G2.RU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G2.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G2.99RU. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"



.XX = FINISH CODE

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM
SILVER
BRONZE
BLACK
CHAMPAGNE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER DOOR PREPARATION DP3 page K-Lock_236

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.9RU2
page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

K-Lock_159

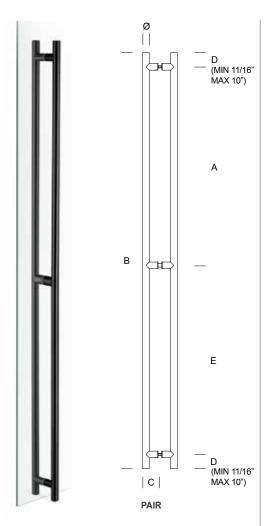


NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON page K-Lock_155



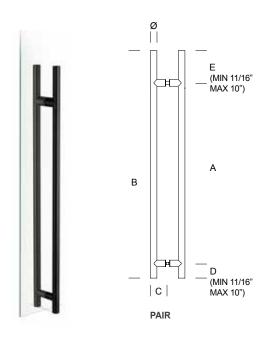






UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING** HALF SIZE





ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø	ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
KLA.0G4.0000. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"		85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"	KLA.0G2.0000. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"		85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.0072. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"	KLA.0G2.0048. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.0084. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"	KLA.0G2.0060. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.9999. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"	KLA.0G2.9999. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

Black Champagne .XX = FINISH CODE



SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM

.69 .67 .68 .66 SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT:

BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION:

DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE) page K-Lock_237 - page K-Lock_238

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR 2AT.KIT.9910 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) 2AT.KIT.9909 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE) page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE ANATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

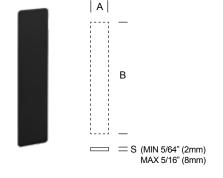
ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE AVAILABLE DEAVINGS ARE AFFROAMMENTONS
REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR
PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED @ CREDITS



STAINLESS STEEL PLATE / PLAQUE ON REQUEST - PLACCA / PIASTRA A MISURA IN ACCIAIO INOX

ITEM Α В S 2MM.PLA.9999 .xx custom custom custom



AVAILABLE WITH HOLES FOR FIXING WITH SCREWS OR WITHOUT HOLES FOR GLUING. FIXINGS NOT INCLUDED

DISPONIBILE CON FORI PER FISSAGGIO CON VITI O SENZA FORI PER INCOLLAGGIO. FISSAGGI NON INCLUSI.

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST

BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY

.26 .31 .32 .38 .39

BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE

.36

.56

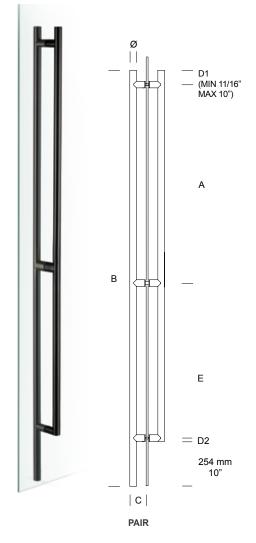
SILVER

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities



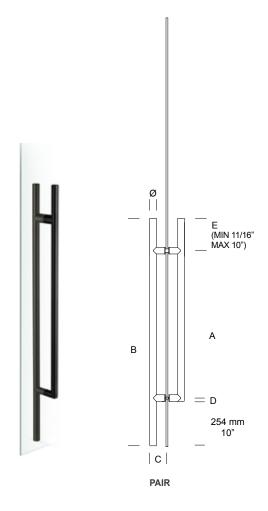
UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING FULL SIZE**





UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING** HALF SIZE





TEM	Α	В	С	D1-D2	E	Ø
KLA.0G4.999T. xx	custom	custom	85 mm	custom	custom	37 mm
PΔIR			3 11/32""			1 29/64

ITEM В С D Е Ø Α KLA.0G2.999T 85 mm 17,5 mm custom 37 mm custom custom 1 29/64 3 11/32" 11/16 **PAIR**

Silver Bronze Black Champagne

.XX = FINISH CODE SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM

SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION: DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE) page K-Lock_237 - page K-Lock_238

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR 2AT.KIT.9910 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) 2AT.KIT.9909 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE) page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

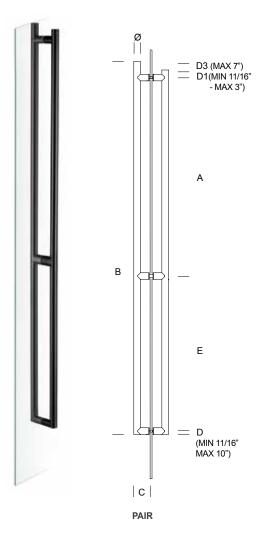
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.



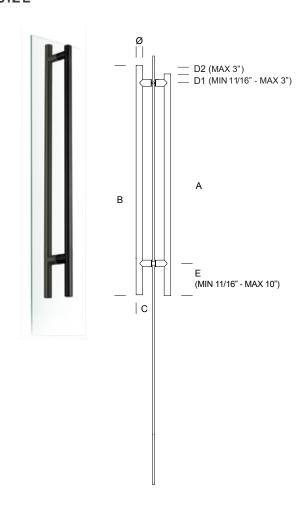
UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING FULL SIZE**





UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING** HALF SIZE





В С D-D2-D3 E KLA.0G4.999Z. xx custom 85 mm 37 mm custom custom custom **PAIR**

С Е Ø ITEM В D Α KLA.0G2.999Z. xx custom custom 85 mm custom custom 37 mm 1 29/64 3 11/32 **PAIR**

Black Champagne

.XX = FINISH CODE

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE.
OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION: DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE) page K-Lock_237 - page K-Lock_238

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR 2AT.KIT.9910 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) 2AT.KIT.9909 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE) page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

PAIR

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE ANATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.



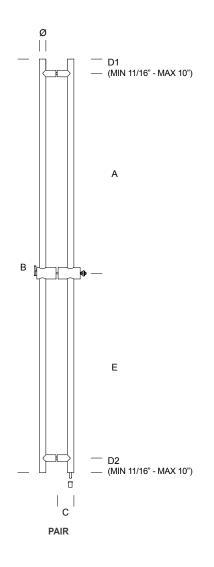
LOCKING FULL SIZE



ITEM

Α

В







PATENT ITALY 102018000000636 USA 16/223,804

PATENT ITALY 102018000003005 USA 10,829,958 B2





CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED

PBA CAN ACCOMODATE ANY MORTISE CYLINDER BRAND



MORTISE CYLINDER STANDARD



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW CORBIN RUSSWIN MEDECO SCHLAGE

Ø

- BEST KABAILCO SARGENT

Е

- YALE

PAIR		KLA.FM4.0000. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
BOTTOM LOCKING	T	KLA.FM4.0072. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
		KLA.FM4.0084. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
		KLA.FM4.9999. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
PAIR TOP/BOTTOM		KLA.FM6.0000. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
LOCKING	U Y	KLA.FM6.9999. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

С



.XX = FINISH CODE

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM

.69 .67 .68 SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99M4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

D1

D2

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

K-Lock_163



COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_167

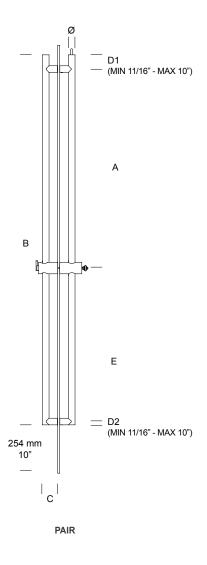
ITEM KLA.0G4.000M KLA.0G4.999M KLA.0G4.0M72 KLA.0G4.0M84





LOCKING **FULL SIZE**







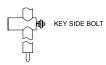
ADA 10" clearance layout

PBA PATENTED SYSTEM

PATENT ITALY 102018000000636 USA 16/223,804

PATENT ITALY 102018000003005 USA 10,829,958 B2

KEY side bolt



CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED

PBA CAN ACCOMODATE ANY MORTISE CYLINDER BRAND



MORTISE CYLINDER STANDARD



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW

- BEST

- CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE

- KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

		ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR	Дд	KLA.FM4.000R. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1945 mm 76 9/16"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	37 mm 1 29/64"
TOP LOCKING		KLA.FM4.0R72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
		KLA.FM4.999R. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"



SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM

.69 .67 .68 SILVER BRONZE

BLACK CHAMPAGNE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLA.KIT.99M4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE ANATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

K-Lock_164



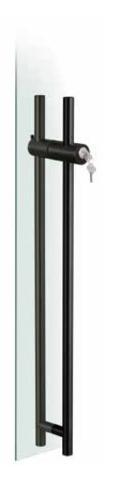
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_168

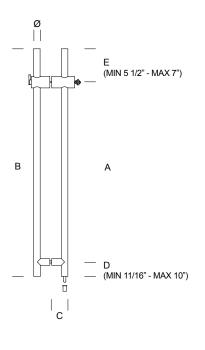
ITEM KLA.0G4.00RM KLA.0G4.99RM KLA.0G4.RM72





LOCKING **HALF SIZE**





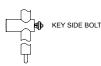


PBA PATENTED SYSTEM

PATENT ITALY 102018000000636 USA 16/223,804

PATENT ITALY 102018000003005 USA 10,829,958 B2

KEY



CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED

PBA CAN ACCOMODATE ANY MORTISE CYLINDER BRAND



MORTISE CYLINDER STANDARD



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW

- BEST KABAILCO SARGENT YALE

- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE

PAIR
BOTTOM



ITEM	Α
KLA.FM2.0000. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"
KLA.FM2.0048. xx	custom
KLA.FM2.0060. xx	custom
KLA.FM2.9999. xx	custom

В
1250 mm 49 1/4"
1219 mm 48"
1524 mm 60"
custom

С	D	E
85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mi 6 7/8"
85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom
85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom
85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom

E	Ø
175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
custom	37 mm



COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_169

ITEM KLA.0G2.000M KLA.0G2.099M KLA.0G2.0M48 KLA.0G2.0M60



Black Champagne

.XX = FINISH CODE

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.69 .67 .68

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2

PAIR

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99M2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

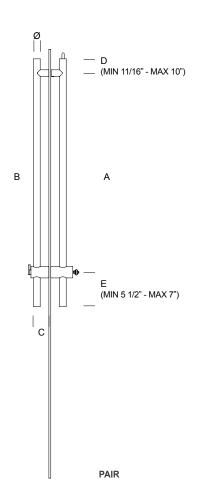
DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS



LOCKING HALF SIZE







ADA 10" clearance



PATENT ITALY 102018000000636 USA 16/223,804 PATENT ITALY 102018000003005 USA 10,829,958 B2

KEY side bolt



CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED

PBA CAN ACCOMODATE ANY MORTISE CYLINDER BRAND



MORTISE CYLINDER STANDARD



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW

- BEST

- CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE - KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

PAIR	
TOP LOCKING	



	ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
կ	KLA.FM2.000R. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
ا	KLA.FM2.0R48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.FM2.0R60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.FM2.0R72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.FM2.999R. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"



COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_170

ITEM KLA.0G2.00RM KLA.0G2.99RM KLA.0G2.RM48 KLA.0G2.RM60 KLA.0G2.RM72

Silver Bronze Black Champagne

.XX = FINISH CODE

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM

.69 SILVER .67 BRONZE .68 BLACK .66 CHAMPAGNE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL DOOR PREPARATION DP3

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.9RM2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_2

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

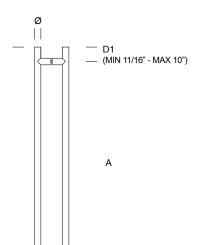
DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS



NON LOCKING FULL SIZE





Ε

- D2

| C |

PAIR

___ (MIN 11/16" - MAX 10")



BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

	ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR	KLA.0G4.000M. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16	1000 mm 39 3/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G4.0M72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G4.0M84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G4.999M. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

В



NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON page K-Lock_163

Black Champagne

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.XX = FINISH CODE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99M4
page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

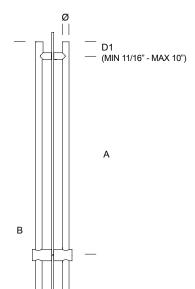
DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS



NON LOCKING FULL SIZE







ADA

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

	E
254 mm 10"	D2
—	

PAIR	

ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLA.0G4.00RM. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1945 mm 76 9/16"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.RM72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.99RM. xx	custom	custom	85 mm	75 mm	17,5 mm	802 mm	37 mm

PAIR



SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.69 .67 .68

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99M4 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

K-Lock_168



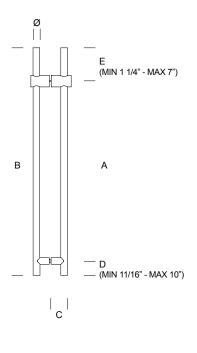
NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON page K-Lock_164











PAIR

	ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
PAIR	KLA.0G2.000M. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.0M48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.0M60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.999M. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON page K-Lock_165

Black Champagne

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.XX = FINISH CODE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2 page K-Lock_235

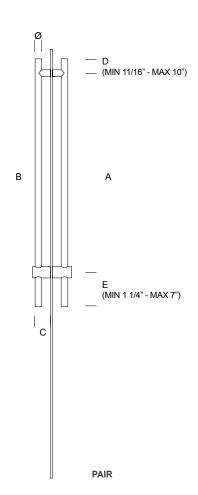
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99M2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS









ADA 10" clearance

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

Р	Δ	ı	R

ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
KLA.0G2.00RM. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G2.RM48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G2.RM60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G2.RM72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G2.99RM. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"



NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON page K-Lock_166

Black Champagne

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.XX = FINISH CODE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP3 page K-Lock_236

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.9RM2 page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

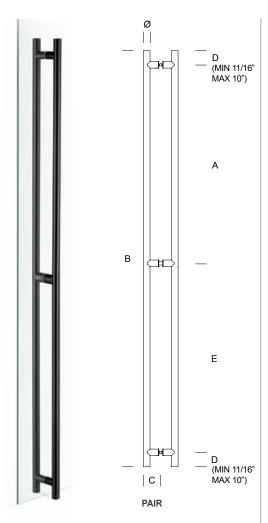
DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS



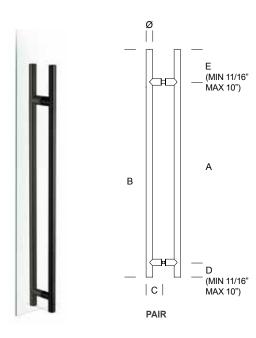






UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING** HALF SIZE





IIEM	Α	В	C	D	E	Ø	IIEW
KLA.0G4.0000. xx		2200 mm 86 5/8"		75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"		KLA.0G2.00
KLA.0G4.0072. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"	KLA.0G2.00
KLA.0G4.0084. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"	KLA.0G2.00
KLA.0G4.9999. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"	KLA.0G2.99

Α В С D Е Ø 000. xx 1000 mm 1250 mm 85 mm 75 mm 175 mm 37 mm 39 3/8 49 1/4' 3 11/32 2 15/16 6 7/8 1 29/64 048. xx custom 1219 mm 85 mm 37 mm custom custom 48" 3 11/32 1 29/64 060. xx custom 1524 mm 85 mm custom 37 mm custom 60" 3 11/32 1 29/64 85 mm 37 mm 999. xx custom custom custom custom 3 11/32 1 29/64

Black Champagne .XX = FINISH CODE

.67

.68



SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK

CHAMPAGNE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION:

DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE) page K-Lock_237 - page K-Lock_238

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR 2AT.KIT.9910 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) 2AT.KIT.9909 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE) page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

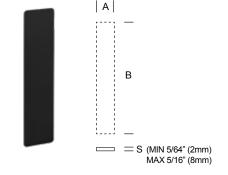
ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS



STAINLESS STEEL PLATE / PLAQUE ON REQUEST - PLACCA / PIASTRA A MISURA IN ACCIAIO INOX

ITEM Α В S 2MM.PLA.9999 .xx custom custom custom



AVAILABLE WITH HOLES FOR FIXING WITH SCREWS OR WITHOUT HOLES FOR GLUING. FIXINGS NOT INCLUDED

DISPONIBILE CON FORI PER FISSAGGIO CON VITI O SENZA FORI PER INCOLLAGGIO. FISSAGGI NON INCLUSI.

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST

BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY

.26 .31 .32 .38 .39

BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY
WHITE RAL 9010
GREY
CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE

.36

.56

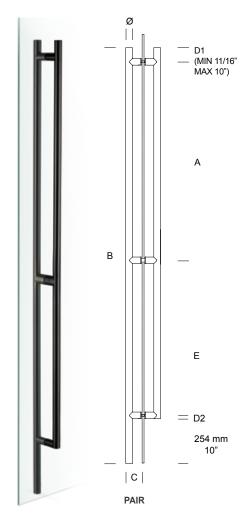
SILVER

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities



UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING FULL SIZE**

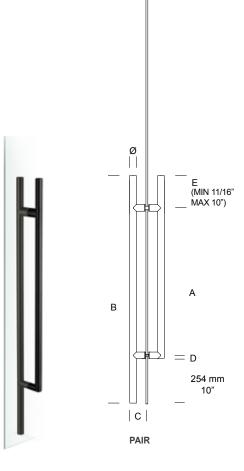




NON LOCKING LADDER PULL **KEY SIDE BOLT**

UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING** HALF SIZE





ITEM В C D1-D2 Е Ø Α KLA.0G4.999T. xx custom custom 85 mm custom custom 37 mm PAIR

ITEM Α В С D Ε Ø KLA.0G2.999T custom custom 85 mm 17,5 mm custom 37 mm PAIR 3 11/32 11/16

Black Champagne



.XX = FINISH CODE

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE.
OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION: DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE) page K-Lock_237 - page K-Lock_238

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR 2AT.KIT.9910 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) 2AT.KIT.9909 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE) page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

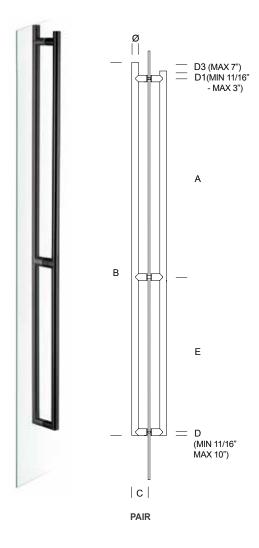
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE ANATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.



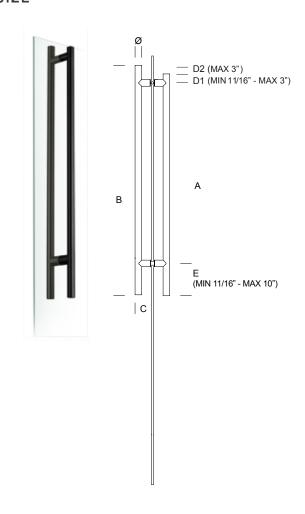
UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING FULL SIZE**





UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING** HALF SIZE





В С D-D2-D3 E KLA.0G4.999Z. xx custom 85 mm 37 mm custom custom custom PAIR

С Е Ø ITEM В D Α KLA.0G2.999Z. xx custom custom 85 mm custom custom 37 mm 1 29/64 3 11/32 **PAIR**

Champagne

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.69 .67 .68

.XX = FINISH CODE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE.
OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION: DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE) page K-Lock_237 - page K-Lock_238

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR 2AT.KIT.9910 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) 2AT.KIT.9909 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE) page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

PAIR

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

PROGRAMMA K-LOCK SPECIALS





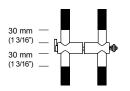
CILINDRO PROFILO AMERICANO RIM AMERICAN RIM CYLINDER







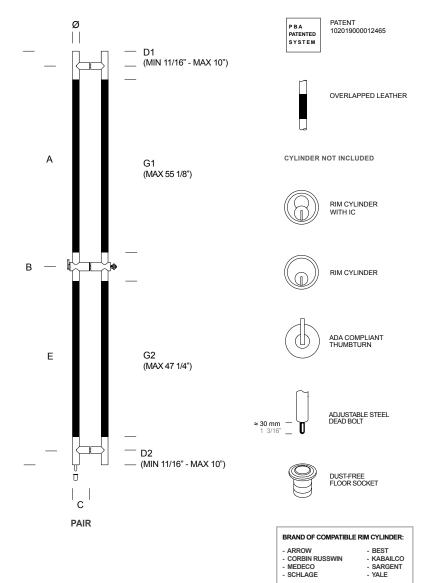




LA DISTANZA TRA INSERTO IN PELLE E DISTANZIERE DEVE ESSERE 30 mm (1 3/16") GAP BETWEEN LEATHER WRAP AND POST MUST BE 30 mm (1 3/16")



INDICATIVE PICTURE



PAIR воттом

LOCKING

TOP/BOTTOM

ITEM KLA.AL4.999U. xx KLA.AL6.999U. xx

Α custom custom

В custom custom

С 85 mm 3 11/32 85 mm 3 11/32

D1/D2 custom custom

Е custom

custom

G1

custom custom G2 custom

custom

COMBINED NON LOCKING

page K-Lock_181

ITEM KLA.GL4.999U

- SCHLAGE

37 mm 1 29/64

37 mm 1 29/64

Ø

Champagne

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.69 .67 .68

.XX = FINISH CODE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE.
OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

LEATHER BLACK PF BROWN PF

Black

Brown

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE ANATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

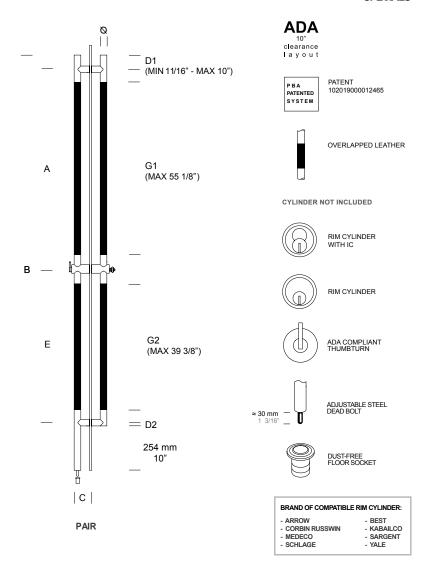


CERTIFICATION LEATHER PF:

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS







PAIR BOTTOM LOCKING



ITEM

KLA.AL4.99TU. xx

LEATHER

BLACK PF BROWN PF

Α custom

Brown

Black

В custom С 85 mm D1/D2 custom

Е custom G1 custom G2 custom

COMBINED NON LOCKING

page K-Lock_182

ITEM KLA.GL4.99TU

Ø

37 mm 1 29/64

Champagne

.XX = FINISH CODE SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.69 .67 .68

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE.
OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

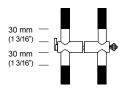
DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.



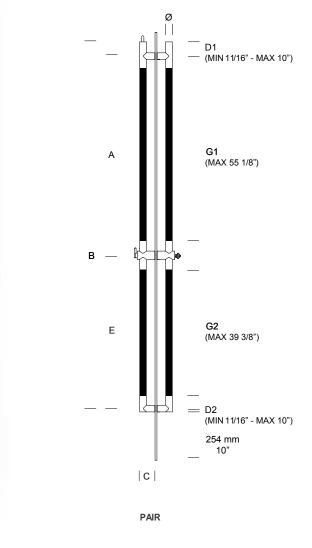
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS







LA DISTANZA TRA INSERTO IN PELLE E DISTANZIERE DEVE ESSERE 30 mm (1 3/16") GAP BETWEEN LEATHER WRAP AND POST MUST BE 30 mm (1 3/16")



ADA

10" clearance layout



PATENT 102019000012465



OVERLAPPED LEATHER

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW CORBIN RUSSWIN MEDECO SCHLAGE
- BEST KABAILCO SARGENT YALE

PAIR

INDICATIVE PICTURE



ITEM KLA.AL4.99RU. xx

Α custom В custom С 85 mm D1/D2 custom

Е custom G1 custom

custom

G2

COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_183

ITEM KLA.GL4.99RU

Ø 37 mm 1 29/64

Champagne Bronze

LEATHER BROWN PF



.XX = FINISH CODE

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE.
OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

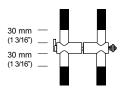
CERTIFICATION LEATHER PF:

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS



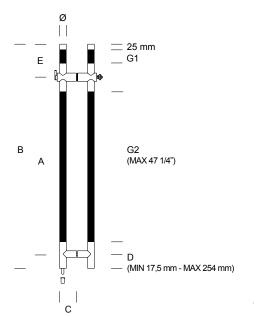






LA DISTANZA TRA INSERTO IN PELLE E DISTANZIERE DEVE ESSERE 30 mm (1 3/16") GAP BETWEEN LEATHER WRAP AND POST MUST BE 30 mm (1 3/16")





PBA PATENTED SYSTEM

PATENT 102019000012465



OVERLAPPED LEATHER

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER





ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

PAIR

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW CORBIN RUSSWIN MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST KABAILCO SARGENT YALE

PAIR BOTTOM LOCKING

INDICATIVE PICTURE



ITEM KLA.AL2.999U. xx

Α custom В custom

Brown

Black

С 85 mm 3 11/32

D custom Ε custom

G1 custom G2 custom

Ø

37 mm 1 29/64

Silver Black Champagne Bronze

.XX = FINISH CODE

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.69 .67 .68

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE.
OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

LEATHER

BLACK PE

BROWN PF

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2 page K-Lock_235

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

ITEM KLA.GL2.999U

COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_184

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

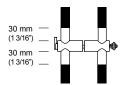


THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

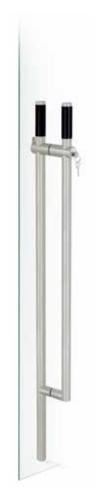


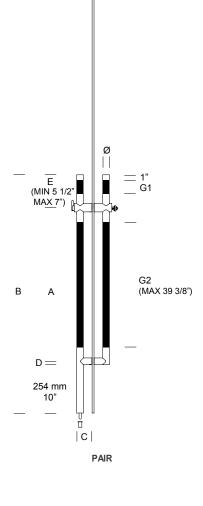


LOCKING HALF SIZE



LA DISTANZA TRA INSERTO IN PELLE E DISTANZIERE DEVE ESSERE 30 mm (1 3/16") GAP BETWEEN LEATHER WRAP AND POST MUST BE 30 mm (1 3/16")





ADA 10" clearance

layout

PBA PATENTED SYSTEM

PATENT 102019000012465



OVERLAPPED LEATHER

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- BEST KABAILCO SARGENT YALE
- ARROW CORBIN RUSSWIN MEDECO SCHLAGE

INDICATIVE PICTURE

PAIR BOTTOM LOCKING



ITEM KLA.AL2.99TU. xx custom

В custom

Brown

Black

С 85 mm D

custom

Е

custom

G1 custom

G2

custom

Ø 37 mm 1 29/64



.XX = FINISH CODE SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE.
OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

LEATHER

BROWN PF

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2 page K-Lock_235

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_185

ITEM KLA.GL2.99TU

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

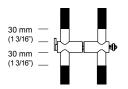


THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS



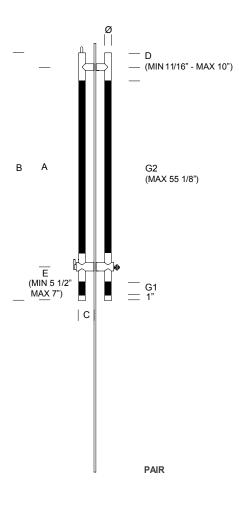






LA DISTANZA TRA INSERTO IN PELLE E DISTANZIERE DEVE ESSERE 30 mm (1 3/16") GAP BETWEEN LEATHER WRAP AND POST MUST BE 30 mm (1 3/16")





ADA 10" clearance

layout



PATENT 102019000012465



OVERLAPPED LEATHER

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW CORBIN RUSSWIN MEDECO SCHLAGE
- BEST KABAILCO SARGENT YALE

PAIR

TOP LOCKING

INDICATIVE PICTURE



ITEM KLA.AL2.99RU. xx

Α custom

Brown

В custom С 85 mm

D custom

Е custom G1

custom

G2 custom

COMBINED NON LOCKING

page K-Lock_186

ITEM KLA.GL2.99RU

Ø 37 mm 1 29/64

Silver Champagne

.XX = FINISH CODE

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.69 .67 .68

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE.
OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

LEATHER BLACK PF BROWN PF

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2 page K-Lock_235

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

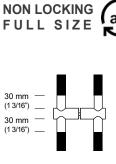
CERTIFICATION LEATHER PF:



THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

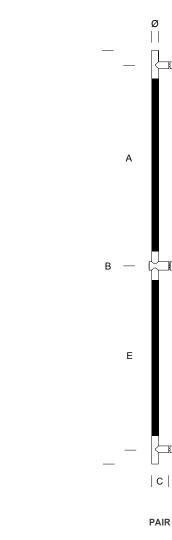
PROGRAMMA K-LOCK KLA **SPECIALS**

NON LOCKING LADDER PULL



LA DISTANZA TRA INSERTO IN PELLE E DISTANZIERE DEVE ESSERE 30 mm (1 3/16") GAP BETWEEN LEATHER WRAP AND POST MUST BE 30 mm (1 3/16")

INDICATIVE PICTURE



BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON

page K-Lock_175

PAIR ITEM D1/D2 Α В С Е G1 G2 Ø custom custom custom custom KLA.GL4.999U. xx 85 mm custom custom 37 mm 1 29/64



SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.69 .67 .68 .66

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE.
OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

LEATHER BLACK PF BROWN PF

Brown

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

page K-Lock_234

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

D1

G1 (MAX 55 1/8")

(MAX 47 1/4")

(MIN 11/16" - MAX 10")

D2

(MIN 11/16" - MAX 10")

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

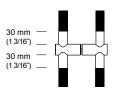


THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS





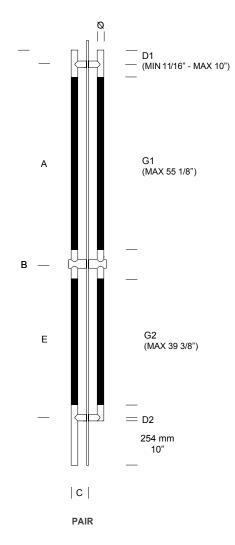




LA DISTANZA TRA INSERTO IN PELLE E DISTANZIERE DEVE ESSERE 30 mm (1 3/16") GAP BETWEEN LEATHER WRAP AND POST MUST BE 30 mm (1 3/16")



INDICATIVE PICTURE



BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON page K-Lock_176

PAIR ITEM С D1/D2 В Е G1 G2 Ø custom custom custom custom KLA.GL4.99TU. xx 85 mm custom custom 37 mm 1 29/64



SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.69 .67 .68

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE.
OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

LEATHER BLACK PF BROWN PF

Brown

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

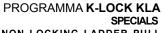
page K-Lock_234

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.



THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

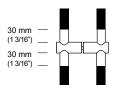


NON LOCKING LADDER PULL









LA DISTANZA TRA INSERTO IN PELLE E DISTANZIERE DEVE ESSERE 30 mm (1 3/16") GAP BETWEEN LEATHER WRAP AND POST MUST BE 30 mm (1 3/16")



D1 (MIN 11/16" - MAX 10") G1 (MAX 55 1/8") В Ε (MAX 39 3/8") D2 (MIN 11/16" - MAX 10")

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



INDICATIVE PICTURE

PAIR

ITEM Α custom KLA.GL4.99RU. xx

LEATHER BLACK PF BROWN PF

В custom

Brown

С 85 mm

| C |

PAIR

D1/D2 custom

254 mm 10"

> Е custom

G1 custom G2 custom Ø 37 mm 1 29/64

Black Champagne

.XX = FINISH CODE SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.69 .67 .68

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE.
OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.



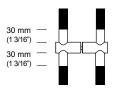
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON page K-Lock_177

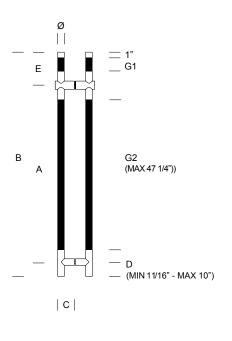






LA DISTANZA TRA INSERTO IN PELLE E DISTANZIERE DEVE ESSERE 30 mm (1 3/16") GAP BETWEEN LEATHER WRAP AND POST MUST BE 30 mm (1 3/16")





BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON

page K-Lock_178

INDICATIVE PICTURE PAIR

PAIR ITEM В С D Ε G1 G2 Ø custom custom KLA.GL2.999U. xx 85 mm 37 mm custom custom custom custom 1 29/64

Champagne

.XX = FINISH CODE SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.69 .67 .68

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE.
OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

LEATHER BLACK PF BROWN PF

Black

Brown

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2 page K-Lock_235

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

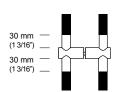
DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.



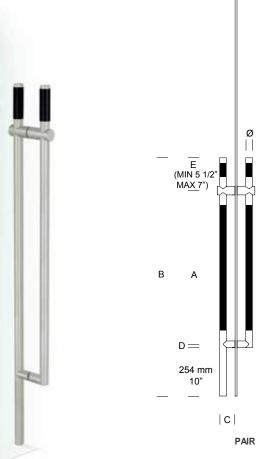
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

NON LOCKING LADDER PULL





LA DISTANZA TRA INSERTO IN PELLE E DISTANZIERE DEVE ESSERE 30 mm (1 3/16") GAP BETWEEN LEATHER WRAP AND POST MUST BE 30 mm (1 3/16")



BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON

page K-Lock_179

INDICATIVE PICTURE

PAIR ITEM С В D Е G1 G2 Ø custom custom custom custom KLA.GL2.99TU. xx 85 mm custom custom 37 mm 1 29/64

Ø

Ġ1

G2

(MAX 39 3/8")



SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.69 .67 .68

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE.
OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

LEATHER BLACK PF BROWN PF

Brown

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP2 page K-Lock_235

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

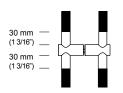
CERTIFICATION LEATHER PF:

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS



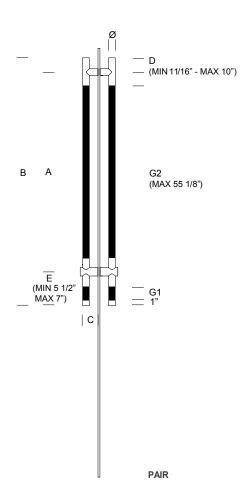






LA DISTANZA TRA INSERTO IN PELLE E DISTANZIERE DEVE ESSERE 30 mm (1 3/16") GAP BETWEEN LEATHER WRAP AND POST MUST BE 30 mm (1 3/16")





BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON

page K-Lock_180

INDICATIVE PICTURE

PAIR ITEM С Α В D Ε G1 G2 Ø KLA.GL2.99RU. xx custom custom custom custom 85 mm custom custom 37 mm 1 29/64



SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE BLACK CHAMPAGNE

.69 .67 .68

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE.
OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

LEATHER BLACK PF BROWN PF

Brown

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

DOOR PREPARATION DP3 page K-Lock_236

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR page K-Lock_231 - page K-Lock_232

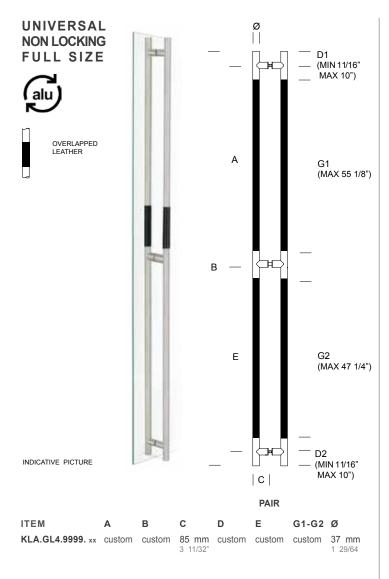
DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

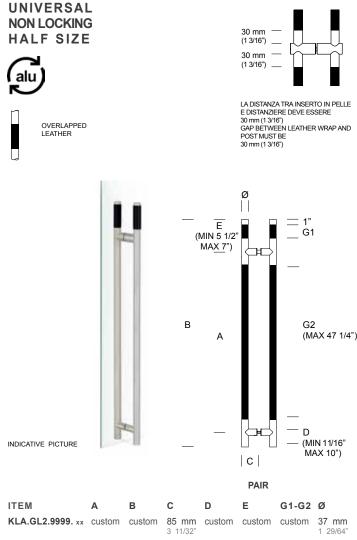


THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

PROGRAMMA K-LOCK KLA **SPECIALS**

NON LOCKING LADDER PULL







SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM

.69 .67 .68

CHAMPAGNE

CUSTOM ANODIZED POLISHED FINISH NOT AVAILABLE. OTHER CUSTOM FINISH FEASIBILITY TO BE VALIDATED BEFORE ORDER

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL



THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

DOOR PREPARATION

DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE)
DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE)
page K-Lock_237 - page K-Lock_238

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

2AT.KIT.0010 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) 2AT.KIT.0009 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE

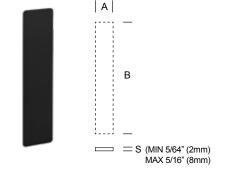
BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

DIFFERENCES IN THE FINISHING OF (DIFFERENT) COMPONENTS ARE DUE TO THE DIFFERENT PRODUCTION METHODS. THESE VARIATIONS ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS AND ARE A NATURAL RESULT OF THE FINISHING PROCESS.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

STAINLESS STEEL PLATE / PLAQUE ON REQUEST - PLACCA / PIASTRA A MISURA IN ACCIAIO INOX

ITEM В S Α 2MM.PLA.9999 .xx custom custom custom



AVAILABLE WITH HOLES FOR FIXING WITH SCREWS OR WITHOUT HOLES FOR GLUING. FIXINGS NOT INCLUDED

DISPONIBILE CON FORI PER FISSAGGIO CON VITI O SENZA FORI PER INCOLLAGGIO. FISSAGGI NON INCLUSI.

.XX = FINISH CODE

STAINLESS STEEL
BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 629 - USD32)
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (ANSI/BHMA 630 - USD32D)

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED ON REQUEST BLACK RAL 9005 MAT - TO MATCH WITH PBA BLACK ALUMINUM BLACK RAL 9005 GLOSSY WHITE RAL 9010 GREY CHAMPAGNE

.26 .31 .32 .38 .39

CHAMPAGNE
BRONZE - TO MATCH WITH PBA BRONZE ALUMINUM
ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE
MEDIUM BRONZE

.36 .56

SILVER

GOLD

COLOURS ON REQUEST TO MATCH ANY RAL # (screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated) available on request depending on quantities



ANTIMICROBIAL COPPER

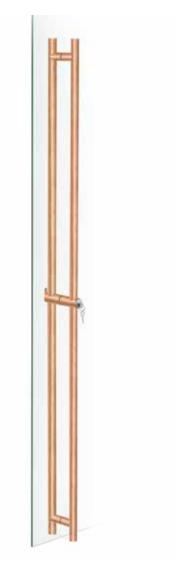


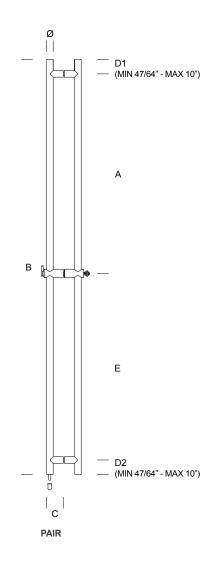
SUPPORTO POST



CILINDRO PROFILO AMERICANO RIM AMERICAN RIM CYLINDER







ANTIMICROBIAL **COPPER**

PBA PATENTED SYSTEM

PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW CORBIN RUSSWIN MEDECO SCHLAGE
- BEST KABAILCO SARGENT YALE

PAIR BOTTOM LOCKING



ITEM	Α	В
KLU.004.000U .86	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"
KLU.004.0U72 .86	custom	1828 mm 72"
KLU.004.0U84 .86	custom	2133 mm 84"
KLU.004.999U .86	custom	custom

mm 8"	
mm	
mm	
m	

С

85

85

3 1

85

3 1

85

	D1	D2
mm 1/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 m r 2 15/10
mm 1/32"	custom	custor
mm 1/32"	custom	custor
mm 1/32"	custom	custor

2
5 mm 15/16"
ustom
ustom
ustom

Ε Ø 1000 mm 39 3/8" **37 mm** 1 29/64" custom custom

custom

37 mm 1 29/64" **37 mm** 1 29/64"

37 mm 1 29/64"

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLU.KIT.99U4.99 page K-Lock_233 SPACERS ARE IN COPPER COLOR POWDER-COATED ALUMINUM

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

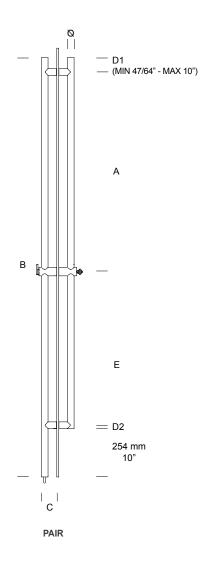
ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_195

ITEM KLU.0G4.000U KLU.0G4.999U KLU.0G4.0U72 KLU.0G4.0U84









ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t



PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE

- BEST - KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

PAIR BOTTOM LOCKING



ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	Е	Ø
KLU.004.00TU. 86	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	18,5 mm 47/64"	802,5 mm 31 19/32"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLU.004.TU72. 86	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	18,5 mm 47/64"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLU.004.TU84. 86	custom	2133 mm 84"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	18,5 mm 47/64"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLU.004.99TU. 86	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom"	18,5 mm 47/64"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLU.KIT.99U4.99 page K-Lock_233 SPACERS ARE IN COPPER COLOR POWDER-COATED ALUMINUM

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

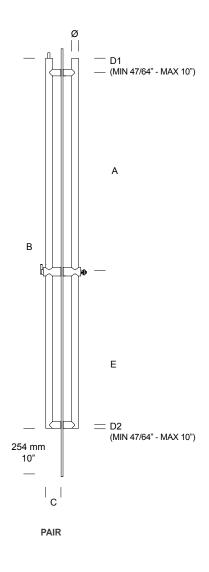
ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_196

ITEM KLU.0G4.00TU KLU.0G4.99TU KLU.0G4.TU72 KLU.0G4.TU84







ANTIMICROBIAL **COPPER**

ADA

10" clearance I a y o u t



PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW CORBIN RUSSWIN MEDECO SCHLAGE
- BEST KABAILCO SARGENT YALE

PAIR TOP LOCKING



ITEM KLU.004.00RU. 86 1050 mm KLU.004.RU72. 86 custom KLU.004.99RU. 86 custom

В 1945 mm 1828 mm custom

С 85 mm 85 mm

85 mm 3 11/32"

D1 75 mm custom

custom

custom

custom

D2

18,5 mm 802,5 mm

custom

custom

Ε

37 mm 1 29/64" 37 mm 1 29/64

Ø

37 mm 1 29/64"

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLU.KIT.99U4.99 page K-Lock_233 SPACERS ARE IN COPPER COLOR POWDER-COATED ALUMINUM

STRIKE DETAILS page K-Lock_228

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

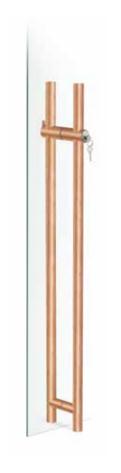
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_197

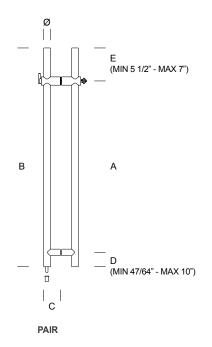
ITEM KLU.0G4.00RU KLU.0G4.999U KLU.0G4.RU72 KLU.0G4.99RU





LOCKING **HALF SIZE**







PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW CORBIN RUSSWIN MEDECO SCHLAGE
- BEST KABAILCO SARGENT YALE

PAIR BOTTOM LOCKING



ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
KLU.002.000U. 86	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLU.002.0U48. 86	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLU.002.0U60. 86	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLU.002.999U. 86	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

DOOR PREPARATION DP2

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLU.KIT.99U2.99 page K-Lock_233 SPACERS ARE IN COPPER COLOR POWDER-COATED ALUMINUM

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

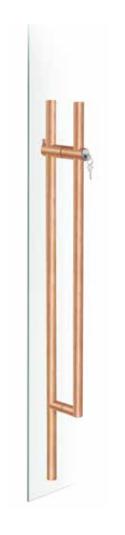
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_198

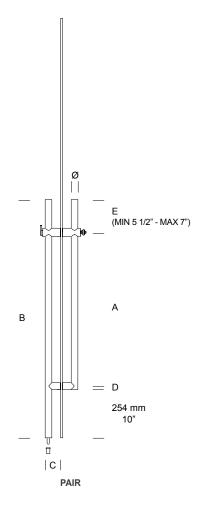
ITEM KLU.0G2.000U KLU.0G2.999U KLU.0G2.0U48 KLU.0G2.0U60





LOCKING **HALF SIZE**







ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t



PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW CORBIN RUSSWIN MEDECO SCHLAGE
- BEST KABAILCO SARGENT YALE

PAIR BOTTOM LOCKING



ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
KLU.002.00TU. 86	802,5 mm 31 19/32"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	85 mm 3 11/32"	18,5 mm 47/64"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLU.002.TU48. 86	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	18,5 mm 47/64"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLU.002.TU60. 86	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	18,5 mm 47/64"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLU.002.99TU. 86	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	18,5 mm 47/64"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

DOOR PREPARATION DP2

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLU.KIT.99U2.99 page K-Lock_233 SPACERS ARE IN COPPER COLOR POWDER-COATED ALUMINUM

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_199

ITEM KLU.0G2.00TU KLU.0G2.99TU KLU.0G2.0T48 KLU.0G2.0T60



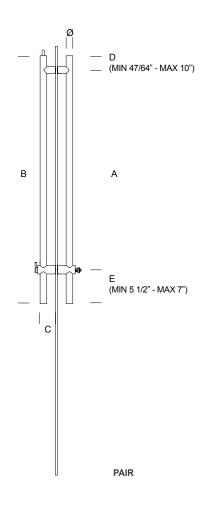
FINISH CODE

.86 SATIN COPPER



LOCKING **HALF SIZE**







ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t



PATENT 102019000012465

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE

- BEST - KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

PAIR TOP LOCKING



ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
KLU.002.00RU. 86	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLU.002.RU48. 86	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLU.002.RU60. 86	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLU.002.RU72. 86	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLU.002.99RU. 86	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

DOOR PREPARATION DP3

page K-Lock_236

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLU.KIT.99U2.99 page K-Lock_233 SPACERS ARE IN COPPER COLOR POWDER-COATED ALUMINUM

STRIKE DETAILS

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

COMBINED NON LOCKING page K-Lock_200

ITEM KLU.0G2.00RU KLU.0G2.99RU KLU.0G2.RU48 KLU.0G2.RU60 KLU.0G2.RU72

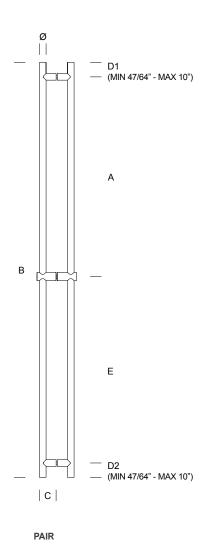


FINISH CODE



NON LOCKING FULL SIZE





ANTIMICROBIAL **COPPER**

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON

page K-Lock_189

Р	1	٩I	IF	₹

ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLU.0G4.000U. 86	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLU.0G4.0U72. 86	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLU.0G4.0U84. 86	custom	2133 mm 84"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLU.0G4.999U. 86	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

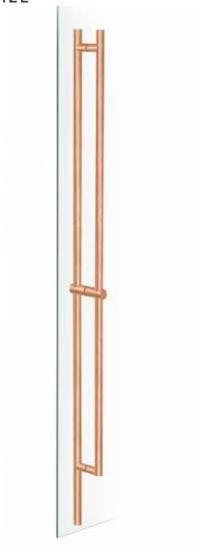
DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

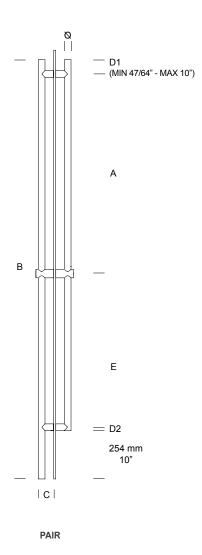
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLU.KIT.99U2.99 page K-Lock_233 SPACERS ARE IN COPPER COLOR POWDER-COATED ALUMINUM

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS



NON LOCKING FULL SIZE





ANTIMICROBIAL **COPPER**

ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON

page K-Lock_190

ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLU.0G4.00TU. 86	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	18,5 mm 47/64"	802,5 mm 31 19/32"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLU.0G4.TU72. 86	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	18,5 mm 47/64"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLU.0G4.TU84. 86	custom	2133 mm 84"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	18,5 mm 47/64"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLU.0G4.99TU. 86	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	18,5 mm 47/64"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

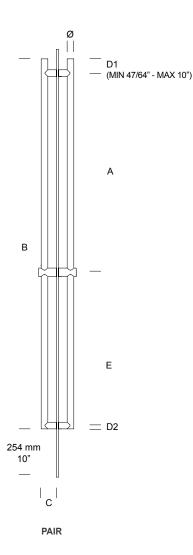
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLU.KIT.99U2.99 page K-Lock_233 SPACERS ARE IN COPPER COLOR POWDER-COATED ALUMINUM

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS



NON LOCKING FULL SIZE





ANTIMICROBIAL **COPPER**

ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON

page K-Lock_191

	ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR	KLU.0G4.00RU. 86	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1945 mm 76 9/16"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	18,5 mm 47/64"	802,5 mm 31 19/32"	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLU.0G4.RU72. 86	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	18,5 mm 47/64"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLU.0G4.99RU. 86	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	18,5 mm 47/64"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K-Lock_234

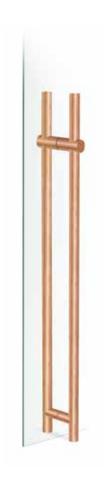
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLU.KIT.99U2.99 page K-Lock_233 SPACERS ARE IN COPPER COLOR POWDER-COATED ALUMINUM

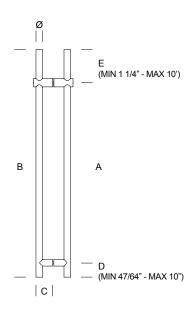
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS





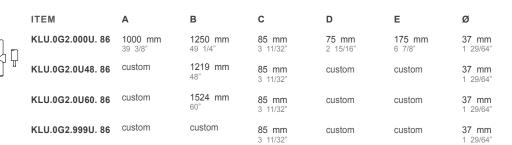
BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR





PAIR

DAID		
	DAID	
PAIR	PAIR	



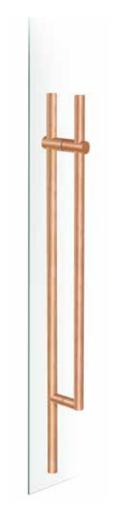
DOOR PREPARATION DP2 page K-Lock 235

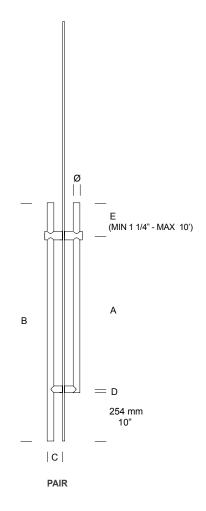
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR page K-Lock_233 SPACERS ARE IN COPPER COLOR POWDER-COATED ALUMINUM NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON page K-Lock_192

FINISH CODE

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.







ANTIMICROBIAL COPPER

ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

DAID		
	DAID	
PAIR	PAIR	

ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
KLU.0G2.00TU. 86	802,5 mm 31 19/32"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	85 mm 3 11/32"	18,5 mm 47/64"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLU.0G2.TU48. 86	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	18,5 mm 47/64"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLU.0G2.TU60. 86	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	18,5 mm 47/64"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLU.0G2.99TU. 86	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	18,5 mm 47/64"	custom	37 mm

DOOR PREPARATION DP2

page K-LOCK_235

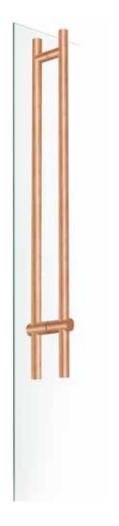
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR page K-Lock_233 SPACERS ARE IN COPPER COLOR POWDER-COATED ALUMINUM NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON page K-Lock_193

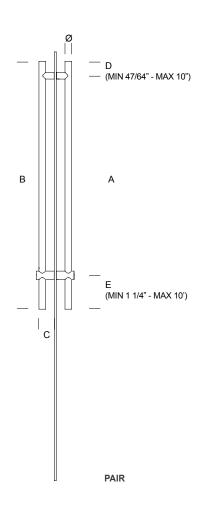
FINISH CODE

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



NON LOCKING HALF SIZE





ANTIMICROBIAL COPPER

ADA 10" clearance I a y o u t

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

	ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
PAIR	KLU.0G2.00RU. 86	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLU.0G2.RU48. 86	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLU.0G2.RU60. 86	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLU.0G2.RU72. 86	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLU.0G2.99RU. 86	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

DOOR PREPARATION DP3

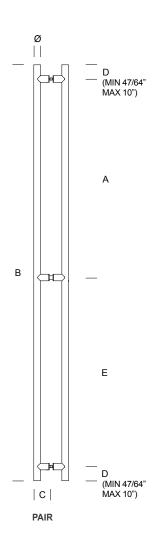
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR page K-Lock_233 SPACERS ARE IN COPPER COLOR POWDER-COATED ALUMINUM NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON page K-Lock_194

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS



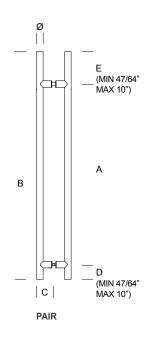
UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING FULL SIZE**

ANTIMICROBIAL **COPPER**



UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING** HALF SIZE

ANTIMICROBIAL **COPPER**



ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
KLU.0G4.0000.86	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLU.0G4.0072.86	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLU.0G4.0084.86	custom	2133 mm 84"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLU.0G4.9999.86	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
KLU.0G2.0000.86		1250 mm 49 1/4"		75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLU.0G2.0048.86	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLU.0G2.0060.86	custom	1524 mm _{60"}	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLU.0G2.9999.86	custom	custom	85 mm	custom	custom	37 mm

FINISH CODE

SATIN COPPER

DOOR PREPARATION: DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE) page K-Lock_237 - page K-Lock_238

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
KLU.KIT.99G4.99 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE)
KLU.KIT.99G2.99 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE)
page K-Lock_233
SPACERS ARE IN COPPER COLOR POWDER-COATED
ALUMINUM

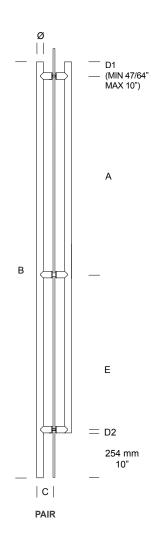
BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



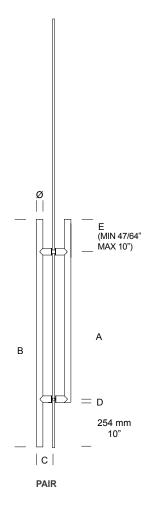
UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING FULL SIZE**

ANTIMICROBIAL **COPPER**



UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING** HALF SIZE

ANTIMICROBIAL **COPPER**



ITEM Α R С D1-D2 Е Ø KLU.0G4.999T.86 custom custom 85 mm custom custom 37 mm 1 29/64 3 11/32 PAIR

В С Е Ø Α KLU.0G2.999T.86 custom custom 85 mm 18,5 mm custom 37 mm PAIR

FINISH CODE

.86 SATIN COPPER

DOOR PREPARATION:
DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE)
DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE)
page K-Lock_237 - page K-Lock_238

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
KLU.KIT.99G4.99 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE)
KLU.KIT.99G2.99 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE)
page K-Lock_233
SPACERS ARE IN COPPER COLOR POWDER-COATED
ALUMINUM

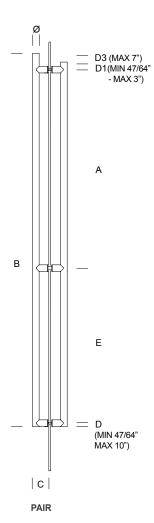
BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



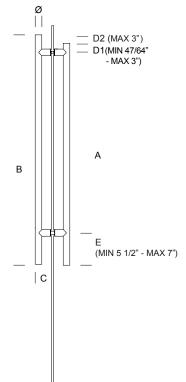
UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING FULL SIZE**





UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING** HALF SIZE





PAIR

D-D2-D3 E KLU.0G4.999Z.86 custom 85 mm 37 mm custom custom custom

В С Е Ø KLU.0G2.999Z.86 custom 85 mm 37 mm custom custom custom

FINISH CODE

SATIN COPPER

DOOR PREPARATION:
DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE)
DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE)
page K-Lock_237 - page K-Lock_238

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
KLU.KIT.99G4.99 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE)
KLU.KIT.99G2.99 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE)
page K-Lock_233
SPACERS ARE IN COPPER COLOR POWDER-COATED

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

ALUMINUM

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.



OUTSIDE

USE KEY TO LOCK (L) AND UNLOCK (U)



U TOP BOLT RETRACTS INTO THE PULL

L TOP BOLT ENGAGES UPWARD INTO THE TOP STRIKE



ACTIVATION BAR DRAWS BACK INTO PULL

ACTIVATION BAR PUSHES OUT OF THE PULL



THUMBTURN ROTATES INTO THE UPWARD POSITION

THUMBTURN ROTATES DOWNWARD TO ITS SIDEWAYS POSITION

INSIDE

USE THUMBTURN TO LOCK (L)



TOP BOLT ENGAGES LIPWARD

TOP BOLT ENGAGES UPWARD INTO THE TOP STRIKE



ACTIVATION BAR PUSHES OUT OF THE PULL



THUMBTURN ROTATES DOWNWARD TO ITS SIDEWAYS POSITION

INSIDE

UNLOCK (**U**) AND OPEN DOOR VIA ACTIVATION BAR





U TOP BOLT RETRACTS INTO THE PULL



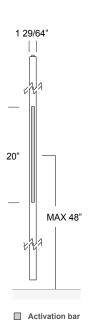
ACTIVATION BAR DRAWS BACK INTO PULL

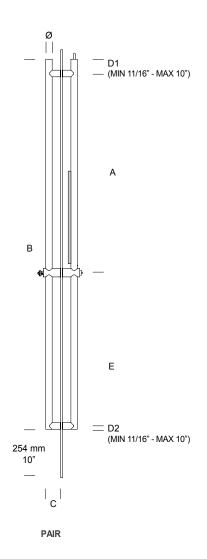


THUMBTURN ROTATES INTO THE UPWARD POSITION















CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER





ON REQUEST: ADA 3" COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



INCLUDED: ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



INCLUDED: STRIKE WITH ROLLERS



ON REQUEST: ADJUSTABLE TOP STRIKE WITH ROLLERS

ON REQUEST: CUSTOM STRIKE

PAIR	
TOP	



ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLA.SP4.RU72. xx .1	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.SP4.RU84. xx .1	custom	2133 mm 84"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.SP4.99RU. xx .1	custom	custom	85 mm	custom	custom	custom	37 mm

The additional support is necessary for A > 1752,60 mm - 69"

Dimension (A + D1) MIN = 990,6 mm - 39"

Dimension (E + D2) MIN = 178 mm - 7". Dimension E MIN = 160 mm

Activation bar midpoint has to be at MAX 48" (1219,2 mm) above finish floor

Declare.

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW

- BEST

- CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO

- KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

Bronze

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM

BRONZE .67 .68 BLACK

.XX = FINISH CODE

Custom anodized polished finish not available. Other custom finish feasibility to be validated before order

ACTIVATION BAR:

SILVER FOR BLACK PULL - BLACK FOR SILVER PULL - BLACK FOR BRONZE PULL

COLORS on request page K_Lock_242

CAPS: Black Activation Bar - Black Caps; Silver Activation Bar - Polyamide-6 Grey Caps;

"Special Color" Activation Bar - Client's choice of Polyamide-6 Black or Polyamide-6 Grey Caps

EDGE COMPONENT:

BLACK FOR BLACK AND BRONZE PULL - GREY FOR SILVER PULL

Differences in the finishing of (different) components are due to the different production methods. These variations are not considered defects and are a natural result of the finishing process.

DOOR PREPARATION DP6 page K_Lock_251

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U4 page K_Lock_250

STRIKE DETAILS
page K_Lock_246 - page K_Lock_247

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT [MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS] WITHOUT NOTICE.

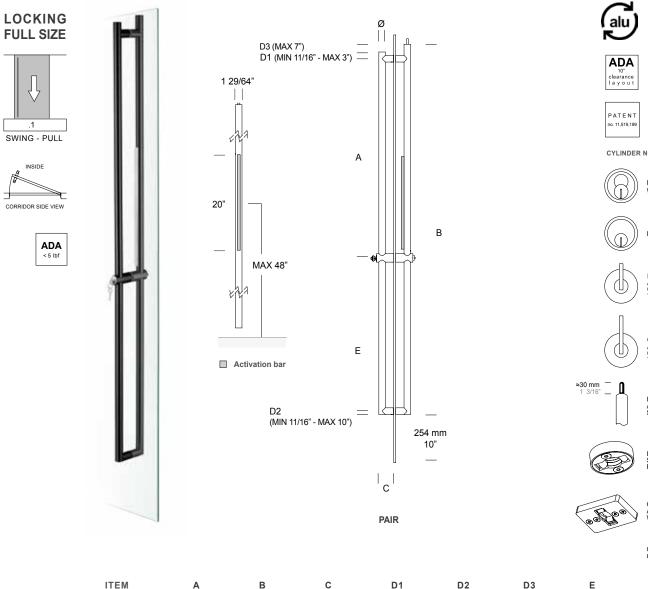
ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

COMBINED NON LOCKING page K_Lock_224

ITEM KLA.0G4.00RU KLA.0G4.99RU KLA.0G4.RU72







CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED

RIM CYLINDER WITH IC

RIM CYLINDER

INCLUDED: ADA 1-9/16" COMPLIANT THUMBTURN

ON REQUEST: ADA 3" COMPLIANT THUMBTURN

INCLUDED ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT

INCLUDED: STRIKE WITH ROLLERS

ON REQUEST ADJUSTABLE TOP STRIKE WITH ROLLERS

ON REQUEST: CUSTOM STRIKE

Ø

37 mm

PAIR

TOP

LOCKING



custom The additional support is necessary for A > 1752,60 mm - 69"

KLA.SP4.9ZU1. xx .1

Dimension (A + D1) MIN = 990,6 mm - 39" Dimension (E + D2) MIN = 178 mm - 7". Dimension E MIN = 160 mm

Activation bar midpoint has to be at MAX 48" (1219,2 mm) above finish floor

custom

Declare.

85 mm

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN

custom

- BEST

MEDECO

- KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

.XX = FINISH CODE SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE

.67 .68 BLACK

Custom anodized polished finish not available. Other custom finish feasibility to be validated before order ACTIVATION BAR:

ACTIVATION BAR:
SILVER FOR BLACK PULL - BLACK FOR SILVER PULL - BLACK FOR BRONZE PULL
COLORS on request page K_Lock_242
CAPS: Black Activation Bar - Black Caps; Silver Activation Bar - Polyamide-6 Grey Caps;
"Special Color" Activation Bar - Client's choice of Polyamide-6 Black or Polyamide-6 Grey Caps

EDGE COMPONENT:

BLACK FOR BLACK AND BRONZE PULL - GREY FOR SILVER PULL

Differences in the finishing of (different) components are due to the different production methods. These variations are not considered defects and are a natural result of the finishing process.

DOOR PREPARATION DP6 page K_Lock_251

custom

custom

custom

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U4 page K_Lock_250

STRIKE DETAILS
page K_Lock_246 - page K_Lock_247

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT [MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS] WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

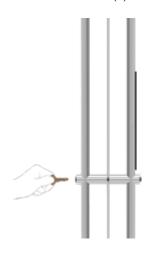
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K_Lock_225

ITEM KLA.0G4.99ZU



OUTSIDE

USE KEY TO LOCK (${f L}$) AND UNLOCK (${f U}$)



U TOP BOLT RETRACTS INTO THE PULL

L TOP BOLT ENGAGES UPWARD INTO THE TOP STRIKE



ACTIVATION BAR DRAWS BACK INTO PULL

ACTIVATION BAR PUSHES OUT OF THE PULL



THUMBTURN ROTATES INTO THE UPWARD POSITION

THUMBTURN ROTATES
DOWNWARD TO ITS SIDEWAYS
POSITION

INSIDE

USE THUMBTURN TO LOCK (L)





TOP BOLT ENGAGES UPWARD INTO THE TOP STRIKE



ACTIVATION BAR PUSHES OUT OF THE PULL



THUMBTURN ROTATES DOWNWARD TO ITS SIDEWAYS POSITION

INSIDE

UNLOCK (**U**) AND OPEN DOOR VIA ACTIVATION BAR





U TOP BOLT RETRACTS INTO THE PULL



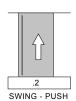
ACTIVATION BAR DRAWS BACK INTO PULL



THUMBTURN ROTATES INTO THE UPWARD POSITION

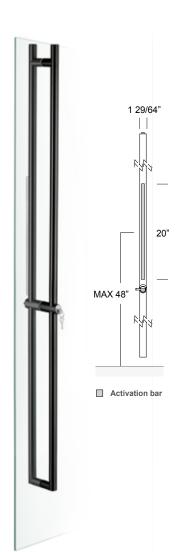


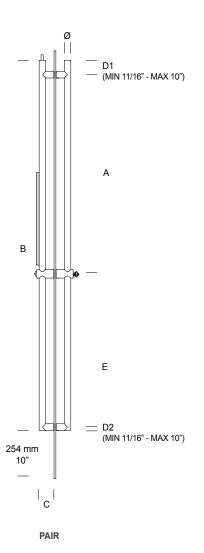


















CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



INCLUDED: ADA 1-9/16" COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ON REQUEST: ADA 3" COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



INCLUDED: ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



INCLUDED: STRIKE WITH ROLLERS



ON REQUEST: ADJUSTABLE TOP STRIKE WITH ROLLERS

ON REQUEST: CUSTOM STRIKE

PAIR	

TOP LOCKING



ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLA.SP4.RU72. xx .2	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.SP4.RU84. xx .2	custom	2133 mm 84"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.SP4.99RU. xx .2	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

The additional support is necessary for A > 1752,60 mm - 69"

Dimension (A + D1) MIN = 990,6 mm - 39"

Dimension (E + D2) MIN = 178 mm - 7". Dimension E MIN = 160 mm

Activation bar midpoint has to be at MAX 48" (1219,2 mm) above finish floor

Declare.

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW

BEST - KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

CORBIN RUSSWIN MEDECO SCHLAGE



.XX = FINISH CODE SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM

.67 BRONZE BLACK

ACTIVATION BAR:

SILVER FOR BLACK PULL - BLACK FOR SILVER PULL - BLACK FOR BRONZE PULL

COLORS on request page K_Look_242

CAPS: Black Advitation Bar - Black Caps; Silver Activation Bar - Polyamide-6 Grey Caps;

"Special Color" Activation Bar - Client's choice of Polyamide-6 Black or Polyamide-6 Grey Caps

Custom anodized polished finish not available. Other custom finish feasibility to be validated before order

EDGE COMPONENT:

BLACK FOR BLACK AND BRONZE PULL - GREY FOR SILVER PULL

Differences in the finishing of (different) components are due to the different production methods. These variations are not considered defects and are a natural result of the finishing process.

DOOR PREPARATION DP6 page K_Lock_251

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U4 page K_Lock_250

STRIKE DETAILS page K_Lock_246 - page K_Lock_247

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT [MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS] WITHOUT NOTICE.

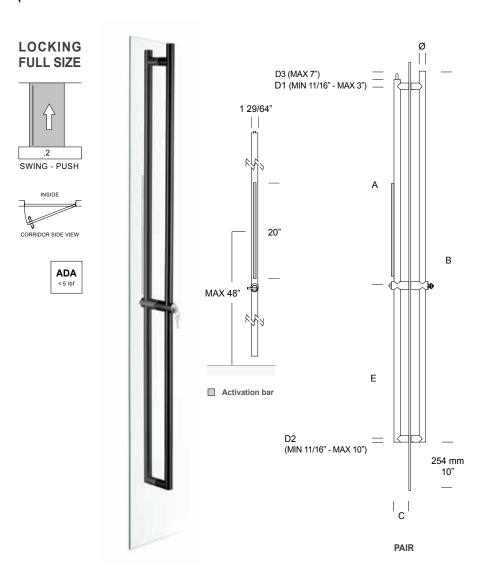
ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

COMBINED NON LOCKING page K_Lock_224

ITEM KLA.0G4.00RU KLA.0G4.99RU KLA.0G4.RU72













CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



INCLUDED: ADA 1-9/16" COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ON REQUEST: ADA 3" COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



INCLUDED: ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



INCLUDED: STRIKE WITH ROLLERS



ON REQUEST: ADJUSTABLE TOP STRIKE WITH ROLLERS

ON REQUEST: CUSTOM STRIKE

1 29/64

PAIR

TOP LOCKING



ITEM

KLA.SP4.9ZU2. xx .2

Α custom В custom

Declare.

С 85 mm

D1 custom

D2 custom

D3 custom Е

Ø custom 37 mm

The additional support is necessary for A > 1752,60 mm - 69"

Dimension (A + D1) MIN = 990,6 mm - 39"

Dimension (E + D2) MIN = 178 mm - 7". Dimension E MIN = 160 mm

Activation bar midpoint has to be at MAX 48" (1219,2 mm) above finish floor

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW

- BEST

CORBIN RUSSWIN
MEDECO
SCHLAGE

- KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

.XX = FINISH CODE SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE

.67 .68 BLACK

Custom anodized polished finish not available. Other custom finish feasibility to be validated before order ACTIVATION BAR:

ACTIVATION BAR:
SILVER FOR BLACK PULL - BLACK FOR SILVER PULL - BLACK FOR BRONZE PULL
COLORS on request page K_Lock_242
CAPS: Black Activation Bar - Black Caps; Silver Activation Bar - Polyamide-6 Grey Caps;
"Special Color" Activation Bar - Client's choice of Polyamide-6 Black or Polyamide-6 Grey Caps

EDGE COMPONENT:

BLACK FOR BLACK AND BRONZE PULL - GREY FOR SILVER PULL

Differences in the finishing of (different) components are due to the different production methods. These variations are not considered defects and are a natural result of the finishing process.

DOOR PREPARATION DP6 page K_Lock_251

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U4 page K_Lock_250

STRIKE DETAILS
page K_Lock_246 - page K_Lock_247

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT [MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS] WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

ITEM KLA.0G4.99ZU





OUTSIDE

USE KEY TO LOCK (L) AND UNLOCK (U)



U TOP BOLT RETRACTS INTO THE PULL

L TOP BOLT ENGAGES UPWARD INTO THE TOP STRIKE



ACTIVATION BAR DRAWS BACK INTO PULL

ACTIVATION BAR PUSHES OUT OF THE PULL

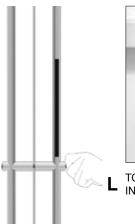


THUMBTURN ROTATES INTO THE UPWARD POSITION

THUMBTURN ROTATES DOWNWARD TO ITS SIDEWAYS POSITION

INSIDE

USE THUMBTURN TO LOCK (L)





TOP BOLT ENGAGES UPWARD INTO THE TOP STRIKE



ACTIVATION BAR PUSHES OUT OF THE PULL



THUMBTURN ROTATES DOWNWARD TO ITS SIDEWAYS POSITION

INSIDE

UNLOCK (**U**) AND OPEN DOOR VIA ACTIVATION BAR





U TOP BOLT RETRACTS INTO THE PULL



ACTIVATION BAR DRAWS BACK INTO PULL



THUMBTURN ROTATES INTO THE UPWARD POSITION



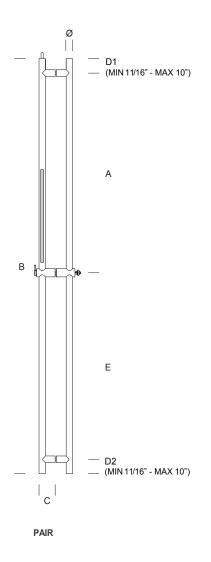














PATENT

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER





ON REQUEST: ADA 3" COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



INCLUDED: ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



INCLUDED: STRIKE WITH ROLLERS



ON REQUEST: ADJUSTABLE TOP STRIKE WITH ROLLERS

ON REQUEST: CUSTOM STRIKE

PAIR LOCKING



ITEM	Α	В	С
KLA.SS4.0U72. xx .2	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"
KLA.SS4.0U84. xx .2	custom	2133 mm 84"	85 mm 3 11/32"
KLA.SS4.999U. xx .2	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"

The additional support is necessary for A > 1752,60 mm - 69"

Dimension (A + D1) MIN = 990,6 mm - 39"

Dimension (E + D2) MIN = 178 mm - 7". Dimension E MIN = 160 mm

Activation bar midpoint has to be at MAX 48" (1219,2 mm) above finish floor

1 29/64

Ø

37 mm

37 mm

37 mm 1 29/64"

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

BEST

- ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE

- BEST - KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE



SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM

SILVER BRONZE BLACK

Declare.

Custom anodized polished finish not available. Other custom finish feasibility to be validated before order

ACTIVATION BAR:

SILVER FOR BLACK PULL - BLACK FOR SILVER PULL - BLACK FOR BRONZE PULL

COLORS on request page K_Lock_242

CAPS: Black Adivation Bar - Black Caps; Silver Activation Bar - Polyamide-6 Grey Caps;

"Special Color" Activation Bar - Client's choice of Polyamide-6 Black or Polyamide-6 Grey Caps

EDGE COMPONENT:BLACK FOR BLACK AND BRONZE PULL - GREY FOR SILVER PULL

Differences in the finishing of (different) components are due to the different production methods. These variations are not considered defects and are a natural result of the finishing process.

DOOR PREPARATION DP6 page K_Lock_251

D1

custom

custom

custom

D2

custom

custom

custom

Е

custom

custom

custom

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U4 page K_Lock_250

STRIKE DETAILS page K_Lock_246 - page K_Lock_247

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT [MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS] WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

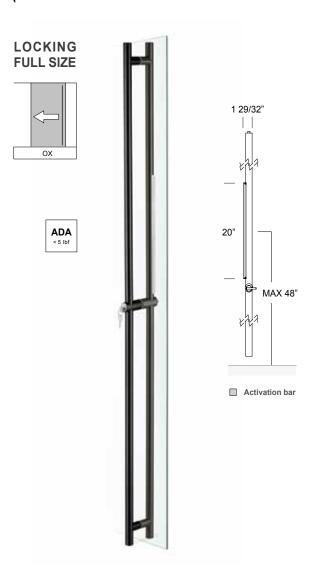
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K_Lock_223

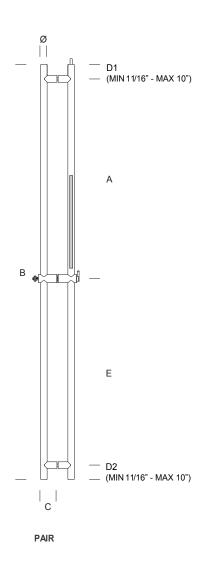
ITEM KLA.0G4.000U KLA.0G4.999U KLA.0G4.0U72 KLA.0G4.0U84













PATENT

CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER





ON REQUEST: ADA 3" COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



INCLUDED: ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



INCLUDED: STRIKE WITH ROLLERS



Ø

37 mm 1 29/64 37 mm

37 mm

ON REQUEST: ADJUSTABLE TOP STRIKE WITH ROLLERS

ON REQUEST: CUSTOM STRIKE

PAIR	
TOP LOCKING	



ITEM	Α	В	С
KLA.SS4.0U72. xx .1	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"
KLA.SS4.0U84. xx .1	custom	2133 mm 84"	85 mm 3 11/32"
KLA.SS4.999U. xx .1	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"

custom custom custom custom custom custom custom custom custom

D2

Е

D1

The additional support is necessary for A > 1752,60 mm - 69"

Dimension (A + D1) MIN = 990,6 mm - 39"

Dimension (E + D2) MIN = 178 mm - 7". Dimension E MIN = 160 mm

Activation bar midpoint has to be at MAX 48" (1219,2 mm) above finish floor

Declare.

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

ARROW
CORBIN RUSSWIN
MEDECO
SCHLAGE

- BEST - KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE



SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM

SILVER BRONZE BLACK

Custom anodized polished finish not available. Other custom finish feasibility to be validated before order

ACTIVATION BAR:

SILVER FOR BLACK PULL - BLACK FOR SILVER PULL - BLACK FOR BRONZE PULL

COLORS on request page K_Lock_242

CAPS: Black Adviation Bar - Black Caps; Silver Activation Bar - Polyamide-6 Grey Caps;

"Special Color" Activation Bar - Client's choice of Polyamide-6 Black or Polyamide-6 Grey Caps

EDGE COMPONENT:BLACK FOR BLACK AND BRONZE PULL - GREY FOR SILVER PULL

Differences in the finishing of (different) components are due to the different production methods. These variations are not considered defects and are a natural result of the finishing process.

DOOR PREPARATION DP6 page K_Lock_251

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR

KLA.KIT.99U4 page K_Lock_250

STRIKE DETAILS
page K_Lock_246 - page K_Lock_247

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT [MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS] WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

COMBINED NON LOCKING page K_Lock_223

ITEM KLA.0G4.000U KLA.0G4.999U KLA.0G4.0U72 KLA.0G4.0U84

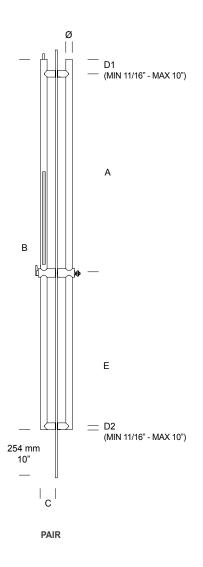


















CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



INCLUDED: ADA 1-9/16" COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ON REQUEST: ADA 3" COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



INCLUDED: ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



INCLUDED: STRIKE WITH ROLLERS



ON REQUEST: ADJUSTABLE TOP STRIKE WITH ROLLERS

ON REQUEST: CUSTOM STRIKE

PAIR TOP LOCKING



ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLA.SS4.RU72. xx .2	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.SS4.RU84. xx .2	custom	2133 mm 84"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.SS4.99RU. xx .2	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

The additional support is necessary for A > 1752,60 mm - 69"

Dimension (A + D1) MIN = 990,6 mm - 39"

Dimension (E + D2) MIN = 178 mm - 7". Dimension E MIN = 160 mm

Activation bar midpoint has to be at MAX 48" (1219,2 mm) above finish floor

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

BEST

- ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE

- KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

Bronze

.XX = FINISH CODE

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM BRONZE .67 .68 BLACK

Declare.

Custom anodized polished finish not available. Other custom finish feasibility to be validated before order

ACTIVATION BAR:

AGTIVATION BAK:
SILVER FOR BLACK PULL - BLACK FOR SILVER PULL - BLACK FOR BRONZE PULL
COLORS on request page K_Look_242
CAPS: Black Activation Bar - Black Caps; Silver Activation Bar - Polyamide-6 Grey Caps;
"Special Color" Activation Bar - Client's choice of Polyamide-6 Black or Polyamide-6 Grey Caps

EDGE COMPONENT:

BLACK FOR BLACK AND BRONZE PULL - GREY FOR SILVER PULL

Differences in the finishing of (different) components are due to the different production methods. These variations are not considered defects and are a natural result of the finishing process.

DOOR PREPARATION DP6 page K_Lock_251

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U4 page K_Lock_250

STRIKE DETAILS page K_Lock_246 - page K_Lock_247

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT [MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS] WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

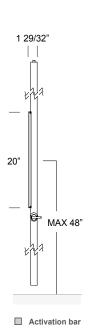
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K_Lock_224

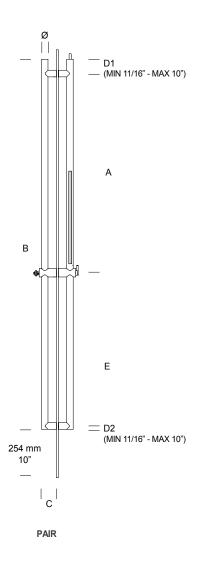
KLA.0G4.00RU KLA.0G4.99RU KLA.0G4.RU72



















RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



INCLUDED: ADA 1-9/16"



ON REQUEST:



INCLUDED: ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



INCLUDED: STRIKE WITH ROLLERS



ON REQUEST: ADJUSTABLE TOP STRIKE WITH ROLLERS

ON REQUEST: CUSTOM STRIKE

PAIR TOP LOCKING



ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLA.SS4.RU72. xx .1	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.SS4.RU84. xx .1	custom	2133 mm 84"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.SS4.99RU. xx .1	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm

The additional support is necessary for A > 1752,60 mm - 69"

Dimension (A + D1) MIN = 990,6 mm - 39"

Dimension (E + D2) MIN = 178 mm - 7". Dimension E MIN = 160 mm

Activation bar midpoint has to be at MAX 48" (1219,2 mm) above finish floor

Declare.

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW

- BEST

- ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE

- KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

.XX = FINISH CODE SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM

.67 .68 BRONZE BLACK

Custom anodized polished finish not available. Other custom finish feasibility to be validated before order

AGTIVATION BAK:
SILVER FOR BLACK PULL - BLACK FOR SILVER PULL - BLACK FOR BRONZE PULL
COLORS on request page K_Lock_242
CAPS: Black Activation Bar - Black Caps; Silver Activation Bar - Polyamide-6 Grey Caps;
"Special Color" Activation Bar - Client's choice of Polyamide-6 Black or Polyamide-6 Grey Caps

EDGE COMPONENT:

BLACK FOR BLACK AND BRONZE PULL - GREY FOR SILVER PULL

Differences in the finishing of (different) components are due to the different production methods. These variations are not considered defects and are a natural result of the finishing process.

DOOR PREPARATION DP6 page K_Lock_251

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U4 page K_Lock_250

STRIKE DETAILS page K_Lock_246 - page K_Lock_247

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED** ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT [MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS] WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

COMBINED NON LOCKING page K_Lock_224

KLA.0G4.00RU KLA.0G4.99RU KLA.0G4.RU72





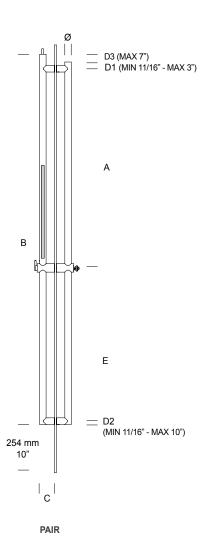




















RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER





ON REQUEST: ADA 3" COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



INCLUDED: ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



INCLUDED: STRIKE WITH ROLLERS



ON REQUEST: ADJUSTABLE TOP STRIKE WITH ROLLERS

ON REQUEST: CUSTOM STRIKE

PAIR





KLA.SS4.9ZU1. xx .2

ITEM Α custom

В custom

Declare.

С 85 mm

D1 custom D2 custom D3

custom

Ε custom Ø 37 mm

The additional support is necessary for A > 1752,60 mm - 69"

Dimension (A + D1) MIN = 990,6 mm - 39"

Dimension (E + D2) MIN = 178 mm - 7". Dimension E MIN = 160 mm

Activation bar midpoint has to be at MAX 48" (1219,2 mm) above finish floor

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - BEST

MEDECO

- KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

.XX = FINISH CODE SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE

.69 .67 BLACK

Custom anodized polished finish not available. Other custom finish feasibility to be validated before order ACTIVATION BAR:

ACTIVATION BAR:
SILVER FOR BLACK PULL - BLACK FOR SILVER PULL - BLACK FOR BRONZE PULL
COLORS on request page K_Look_242
CAPS: Black Activation Bar - Black Caps; Silver Activation Bar - Polyamide-6 Grey Caps;
"Special Color" Activation Bar - Client's choice of Polyamide-6 Black or Polyamide-6 Grey Caps

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR BLACK AND BRONZE PULL - GREY FOR SILVER PULL

Differences in the finishing of (different) components are due to the different production methods. These variations are not considered defects and are a natural result of the finishing process.

DOOR PREPARATION DP6 page K Lock 251

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U4 page K_Lock_250

STRIKE DETAILS
page K_Lock_246 - page K_Lock_247

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT [MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS] WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

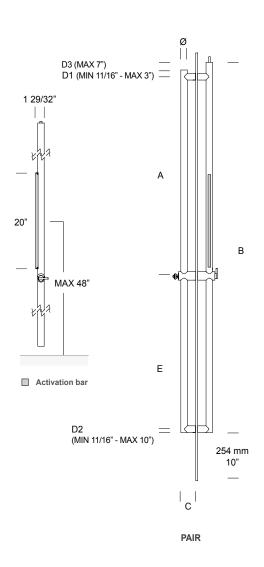
COMBINED NON LOCKING page K Lock 225

ITEM KLA.0G4.99ZU

















RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



INCLUDED: ADA 1-9/16" COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ON REQUEST: ADA 3" COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



INCLUDED ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



INCLUDED: STRIKE WITH ROLLERS



ON REQUEST: ADJUSTABLE TOP STRIKE WITH ROLLERS



ON REQUEST: CUSTOM STRIKE

PAIR

TOP



ITEM Α KLA.SS4.9ZU1. xx .1

custom

В custom

Declare.

С 85 mm D1 custom D2 custom D3

custom

Е custom Ø 37 mm

The additional support is necessary for A > 1752,60 mm - 69"

Dimension (A + D1) MIN = 990,6 mm - 39"

Dimension (E + D2) MIN = 178 mm - 7". Dimension E MIN = 160 mm

Activation bar midpoint has to be at MAX 48" (1219,2 mm) above finish floor

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW

- BEST - KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

· ARROW · CORBIN RUSSWIN · MEDECO · SCHLAGE

.XX = FINISH CODE

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE

.69 .67 BLACK

Custom anodized polished finish not available. Other custom finish feasibility to be validated before order

ACTIVATION BAR:

ACTIVATION BAR:
SILVER FOR BLACK PULL - BLACK FOR SILVER PULL - BLACK FOR BRONZE PULL
COLORS on request page K_Lock_242
CAPS: Black Activation Bar - Black Caps; Silver Activation Bar - Polyamide-6 Grey Caps;
"Special Color" Activation Bar - Client's choice of Polyamide-6 Black or Polyamide-6 Grey Caps

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR BLACK AND BRONZE PULL - GREY FOR SILVER PULL

Differences in the finishing of (different) components are due to the different production methods. These variations are not considered defects and are a natural result of the finishing process.

DOOR PREPARATION DP6 page K_Lock_251

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U4 page K_Lock_250

STRIKE DETAILS page K_Lock_246 - page K_Lock_247

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT [MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS] WITHOUT NOTICE

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

COMBINED NON LOCKING page K_Lock_225

ITEM KLA.0G4.99ZU



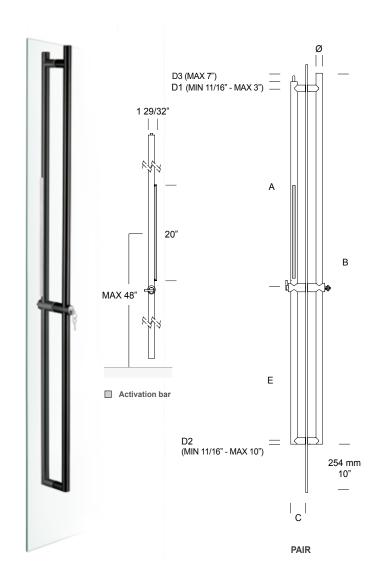




















RIM CYLINDER WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



INCLUDED: ADA 1-9/16" COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



ON REQUEST: ADA 3" COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



INCLUDED: ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT



INCLUDED: STRIKE WITH ROLLERS



ON REQUEST: ADJUSTABLE TOP STRIKE WITH ROLLERS



ON REQUEST: CUSTOM STRIKE

PAIR





ITEM

KLA.SS4.9ZU2. xx .2 custom

В custom

Declare.

С 85 mm

D1 custom D2 custom D3

custom

Е

custom

37 mm 1 29/64

Ø

The additional support is necessary for A > 1752,60 mm - 69"

Α

Dimension (A + D1) MIN = 990,6 mm - 39"

Dimension (E + D2) MIN = 178 mm - 7". Dimension E MIN = 160 mm

Activation bar midpoint has to be at MAX 48" (1219,2 mm) above finish floor

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

REST

- ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE

- BEST - KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

.XX = FINISH CODE SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE

.69 .67 BLACK

Custom anodized polished finish not available. Other custom finish feasibility to be validated before order ACTIVATION BAR:

ACTIVATION BAR:
SILVER FOR BLACK PULL - BLACK FOR SILVER PULL - BLACK FOR BRONZE PULL
COLORS on request page K_Lock_242
CAPS: Black Activation Bar - Black Caps; Silver Activation Bar - Polyamide-6 Grey Caps;
"Special Color" Activation Bar - Client's choice of Polyamide-6 Black or Polyamide-6 Grey Caps

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR BLACK AND BRONZE PULL - GREY FOR SILVER PULL

Differences in the finishing of (different) components are due to the different production methods. These variations are not considered defects and are a natural result of the finishing process.

DOOR PREPARATION DP6 page K Lock 251

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U4 page K_Lock_250

STRIKE DETAILS
page K_Lock_246 - page K_Lock_247

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT [MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS] WITHOUT NOTICE.

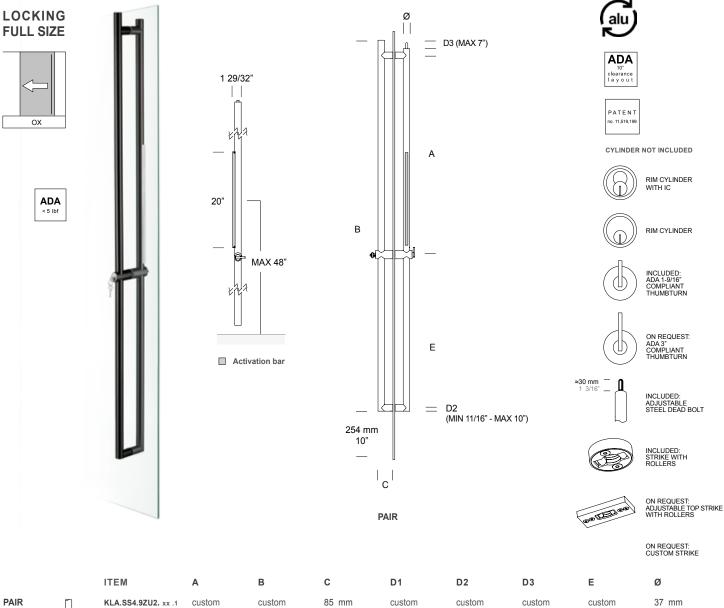
ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

COMBINED NON LOCKING page K Lock 225

ITEM KLA.0G4.99ZU







TOP LOCKING



The additional support is necessary for A > 1752,60 mm - 69"

Dimension (A + D1) MIN = 990,6 mm - 39"

Dimension (E + D2) MIN = 178 mm - 7". Dimension E MIN = 160 mm

Activation bar midpoint has to be at MAX 48" (1219,2 mm) above finish floor

Declare.

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- REST

- ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - MEDECO - SCHLAGE

- BEST - KABAILCO - SARGENT - YALE

.XX = FINISH CODE SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM SILVER BRONZE

.69 .67 BLACK

> Custom anodized polished finish not available. Other custom finish feasibility to be validated before order ACTIVATION BAR:

ACTIVATION BAR:
SILVER FOR BLACK PULL - BLACK FOR SILVER PULL - BLACK FOR BRONZE PULL
COLORS on request page K_Lock_242
CAPS: Black Activation Bar - Black Caps; Silver Activation Bar - Polyamide-6 Grey Caps;
"Special Color" Activation Bar - Client's choice of Polyamide-6 Black or Polyamide-6 Grey Caps

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR BLACK AND BRONZE PULL - GREY FOR SILVER PULL

Differences in the finishing of (different) components are due to the different production methods. These variations are not considered defects and are a natural result of the finishing process.

DOOR PREPARATION DP6 page K_Lock_251

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U4 page K_Lock_250

STRIKE DETAILS page K_Lock_246 - page K_Lock_247

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT [MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS] WITHOUT NOTICE

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

COMBINED NON LOCKING page K_Lock_225 ITEM KLA.0G4.99ZU

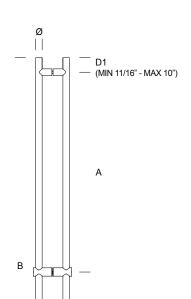






NON LOCKING FULL SIZE





Е

_ D2

— (MIN 11/16" - MAX 10")



BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

1	P	Α	I	R	

| C |

ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLA.0G4.000U. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.0U72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.0U84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.999U. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"



.XX = FINISH CODE

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM .69 .67 .68 SILVER BRONZE BLACK

Custom anodized polished finish not available. Other custom finish feasibility to be validated before order **EDGE COMPONENT:**BLACK FOR BLACK AND BRONZE PULL - GREY FOR SILVER PULL

Differences in the finishing of (different) components are due to the different production methods. These variations are not considered defects and are a natural result of the finishing process.



DOOR PREPARATION DP1 page K_Lock_252

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U4 page K_Lock_250

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT [MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS] WITHOUT NOTICE.

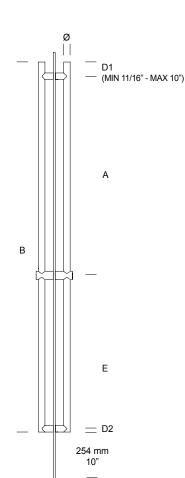
ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON page K_Lock_214 page K_Lock_215



NON LOCKING FULL SIZE









BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

	ITEM	Α	В	С	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR	KLA.0G4.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1945 mm 76 9/16"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G4.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G4.99RU. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

Declare.



.XX = FINISH CODE

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM

SILVER .67 .68 BRONZE

BLACK

Custom anodized polished finish not available. Other custom finish feasibility to be validated before order

EDGE COMPONENT:BLACK FOR BLACK AND BRONZE PULL - GREY FOR SILVER PULL

Differences in the finishing of (different) components are due to the different production methods. These variations are not considered defects and are a natural result of the finishing process.

DOOR PREPARATION DP1

PAIR

page K_Lock_252

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U4 page K_Lock_250

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED $\ensuremath{\mathfrak{B}}$ CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT [MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS] WITHOUT NOTICE.

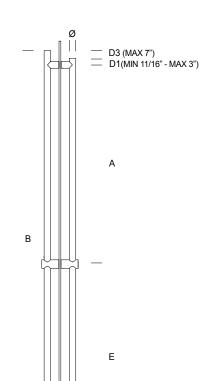
ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON page K_Lock_206 page K_Lock_210 page K_Lock_216 page K_Lock_217



NON LOCKING FULL SIZE





D2

(MIN 11/16" - MAX 10")





BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

С D1 ITEM Α В D2 D3 Ε Ø **PAIR** KLA.0G4.99ZU. xx custom custom 85 mm custom custom custom custom 37 mm

254 mm 10"

| c

PAIR

.XX = FINISH CODE

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM

SILVER BRONZE .67 .68 BLACK

Custom anodized polished finish not available. Other custom finish feasibility to be validated before order

EDGE COMPONENT:BLACK FOR BLACK AND BRONZE PULL - GREY FOR SILVER PULL

Differences in the finishing of (different) components are due to the different production methods. These variations are not considered defects and are a natural result of the finishing process.



DOOR PREPARATION DP1

page K_Lock_252

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR KLA.KIT.99U4 page K_Lock_250

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED $\ensuremath{\mathfrak{G}}$ CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT [MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS] WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

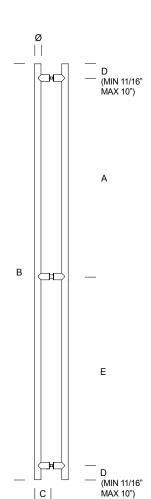
NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON

page K_Lock_207
page K_Lock_211
page K_Lock_218
page K_Lock_219
page K_Lock_220
page K_Lock_221



UNIVERSAL **NON LOCKING** FULL SIZE







PAIR

ITEM	Α	В	С	D	E	Ø
KLA.0G4.0000. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.0072. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.0084. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.9999. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

Declare.

| C | PAIR



.XX = FINISH CODE

SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM

.69 .67 .68 SILVER BRONZE

BLACK

Custom anodized polished finish not available. Other custom finish feasibility to be validated before order

EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR BLACK AND BRONZE PULL - GREY FOR SILVER PULL

Differences in the finishing of (different) components are due to the different production methods. These variations are not considered defects and are a natural result of the finishing process.

DOOR PREPARATION DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) page K_Lock_253

SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR 2AT.KIT.9910 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE) page K_Lock_250

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED ® CREDITS

THE MANUFACTURER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, IMPROVE AND DISCONTINUE ANY FEATURES OF THE PRODUCT [MAKE CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN DESIGNS AND DIMENSIONS] WITHOUT NOTICE.

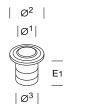
ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE CATALOG DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATIONS. REQUEST THE APPROPRIATE TECHNICAL DRAWING BEFORE DOOR PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



LOCKING LADDER PULLS

DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET POZZETTO ANTIPOLVERE



Nickel-plated brass Ottone nichelato

KLO.0SK.0000.00

Ø¹ Ø² Ø³
14 mm 24 mm 18 m

24 mm 15/16"

Ø³
18 mm
45/64"

Ø⁴ nm 20 25/3

20 mm 25/32"

35 mm 29 mm 1 3/8" 1 9/64"

E2

 \varnothing^5

 $|\varnothing^1|$

 $| \varnothing^4 |$

Stainless Steel

KLO.SKI.0000. xx

Acciao Inox

Ø⁵

m 40 mm 1 9/16" B A E1 |Ø1| |Ø2 |

Stainless Steel Acciao Inox

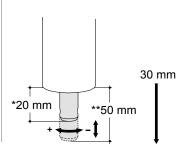
KLP.SKI.0000. xx

Ø¹ Ø² A B E1

14 mm 20 mm 60 mm 30 mm 41 mm
9/16" 25/32" 2 3/8" 1 3/16" 1 39/64"

ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT PUNTALE DI CHIUSURA REGOLABILE

STANDARD EXTENSION* 20 mm 25/32" ADDITIONAL EXTENSION 30 mm 1 3/16" MAXIMUM EXTENSION** 50 mm 1 31/32"

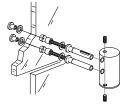


FOR TOP LOCKING PULLS
PER MANIGLIONI CON CHIUSURA IN ALTO

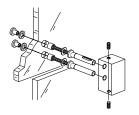
STRIKER
INCONTRO SUPERIORE



KLO.SBR.000T. xx



KLO.0BR.0000. xx



KLO.QBR.0000. xx

CUSTOM STRIKES
INCONTRI SUPERIORI SPECIALI







CYLINDER AND DOOR KNOB DUMMY FOR CONVERTION LOCKING TO NON LOCKING LADDER PULL CILINDRO E POMOLO DUMMY PER CONVERSIONE DA MANIGLIONE CON SERRATURA A MANIGLIONE SENZA SERRATURA

PROGRAMMA K-LOCK STAINLESS STEEL

CYLINDER AND DOOR KNOB DUMMY CILINDRO E POMOLO DUMMY



(J)) CIL.R

CIL.RIM.003D. ..

PROGRAMMA K-LOCK ALUMINUM

CYLINDER AND DOOR KNOB DUMMY CILINDRO E POMOLO DUMMY



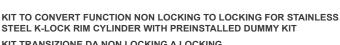
OCCUPANCY INDICATOR UNIVERSAL KIT FOR K-LOCK WITH RIM CYLINDER IN STAINLESS STEEL AND ALUMINUM KIT LIBERO/OCCUPATO UNIVERSALE PER K-LOCK USA RIM ACCIAIO INOX E ALLUMINIO

CIL.RIM.0002. xx

KIT TO CONVERT FUNCTION NON LOCKING TO LOCKING FOR ALUMINUM K-LOCK RIM CYLINDER WITH PREINSTALLED DUMMY KIT

KIT TRANSIZIONE DA NON LOCKING A LOCKING
PER K-LOCK USA RIM ALLUMINIO CON KIT DUMMY PRE-INSTALLATO





KIT TRANSIZIONE DA NON LOCKING A LOCKING PER K-LOCK USA RIM ACCIAIO INOX CON KIT DUMMY PRE-INSTALLATO

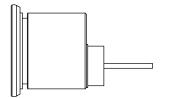








RIM CYLINDERS - FOR STAINLESS STEEL AND ALUMINUM LOCKING LADDER PULLS



PBA UNIVERSAL BACKPLATE INCLUDED WITH LOCKING PULL ALLOWS TO ACCOMODATE ANY RIM CYLINDER BRAND OR FORMAT



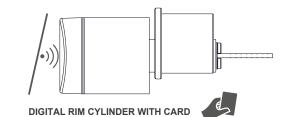
AVAILABLE FORMATS:



CONVENTIONAL







CONVENTIONAL RIM CYLINDER

CIL.RIM.0001.00

ILCO RIM CYLINDER

OTHER BRANDS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST:

ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - KABA - MEDECO - SCHLAGE - SARGENT - YALE



HOUSING FOR SFIC

CIL.HOU.RS01.00

SCHLAGE SFIC RIM HOUSING

OTHER BRANDS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST: ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - KABA - ILCO - MEDECO - SARGENT - YALE



HOUSING FOR LFIC

CIL.HOU.RL01.00 SCHLAGE FSIC RIM HOUSING

OTHER BRANDS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST: ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - KABA - ILCO - MEDECO - SARGENT - YALE



CORE FOR SFIC HOUSING AND FSIC HOUSING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE CORE FOR SFIC AND LFIC ON REQUEST: ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - KABA - ILCO - MEDECO - SCHLAGE - SARGENT - YALE



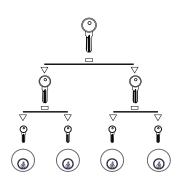


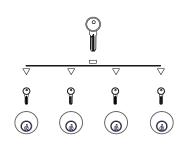
DIGITAL RIM CYLINDER WITH CARD

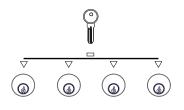
SUGGESTED BRAND: SALTO Neo - SALTO Geo



SPECIAL APPLICATION WITH KEY SYSTEM ON REQUEST









MORTISE CYLINDERS - FOR STAINLESS STEEL AND ALUMINUM LOCKING LADDER PULLS KEYSIDE BOLT

AVAILABLE FORMATS:









PBA LOCKING LADDER PULLS KEYSIDE BOLT WITH MORTISE CYLINDER CAN WORK WITH EVERY BRAND OR MODEL AND THE MOST COMMON MORTISE CAMS











MORTISE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDER

CIL.MOR.0001.00

MORTISE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDER BATON L=15/16" WITH YA CAM

OTHER BRANDS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST:

ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - KABA - ILCO - MEDECO - SCHLAGE - SARGENT - YALE



MORTISE HOUSING FOR IC

AVAILABLE ON REQUEST MORTISE HOUSINGS FOR SFIC - LFIC / FSIC OF THE FOLLOWING BRANDS: ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - KABA - ILCO - MEDECO - SCHLAGE - SARGENT - YALE



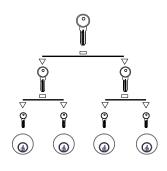
CORE FOR SFIC HOUSING AND LFIC / FSIC HOUSING

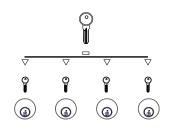
AVAILABLE ON REQUEST SFIC - LFIC / FSIC CORES OF THE FOLLOWING BRANDS: ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - KABA - ILCO - MEDECO - SCHLAGE - SARGENT - YALE

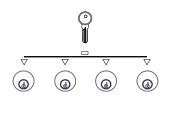




SPECIAL APPLICATION WITH KEY SYSTEM ON REQUEST







CYLINDER FOR ITEM KLO.V03.xxxx







KLO.00V.0CIL. xx

Standard Standard



Coded key / Master key Copia chiave / Chiave master KLO.00K.0000. xx KLO.00Y.000K. xx KLO.00V.000K. xx

DIGTAL CYLINDER FOR ART. KLD.Y01.0000 - KLD.Y02.0000



digital cylinder inside



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

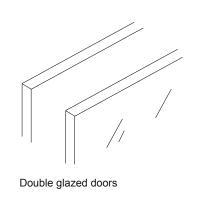
- ANTI-DRILLING PROTECTION
- SPLASH PROTECTION IP55
- CORROSION
- DIN EN 1670 Grade 3
- DURABILITY EN 1303 Grade 6
- >130,000 cycles - POWER SUPPLY
- 3V, Type CR2 Lithium - BATTERY LIFE Whitelist appr. 50,000 cycles with acoustic signal Whitelist appr. 65,000 cycles without acoustic signal

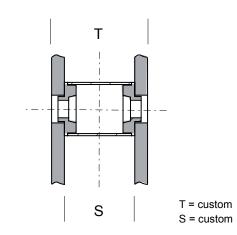
CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

- PROTEZIONE ANTITRAPANO
- CLASSE DI PROTEZIONE IP 55 (esterno)
- CORROSIONE
- DIN EN 1670 Classe 3
- CICLI OPERATIVI EN 1303 Classe 6
- >130'000 cicli ALIMENTAZIONE:
- Batteria 3V, CR2 al litio
- CICLO DI VITA DELLE BATTERIE Whitelist: 50'000 cicli con segnalazione acustica 65'000 cicli senza segnalazione acustica



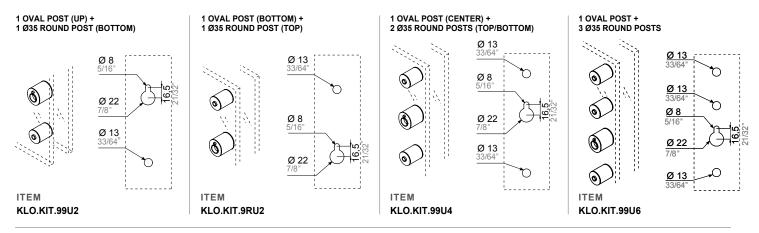
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR



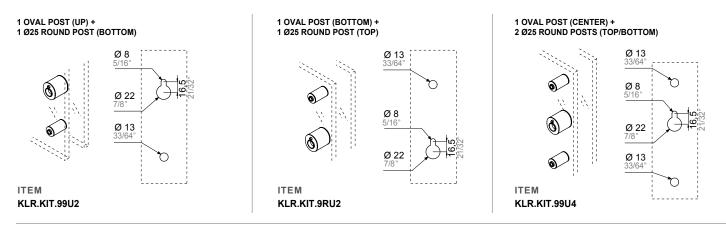


OVAL + ROUND SPACERS

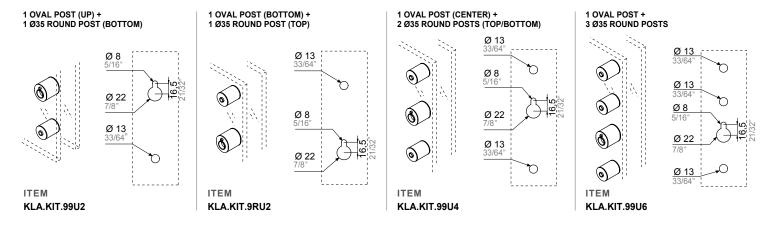
KLO LINE RIM - SPACERS FOR STAINLESS STEEL Ø35 LOCKING AND NON LOCKING PULLS



KLR LINE RIM - SPACERS FOR STAINLESS STEEL Ø25 LOCKING AND NON LOCKING PULLS



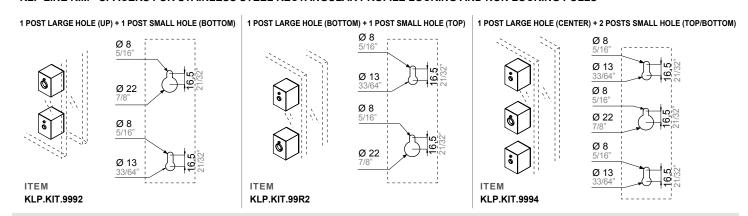
KLA LINE RIM - SPACERS FOR ALUMINUM Ø37 LOCKING AND NON LOCKING PULLS



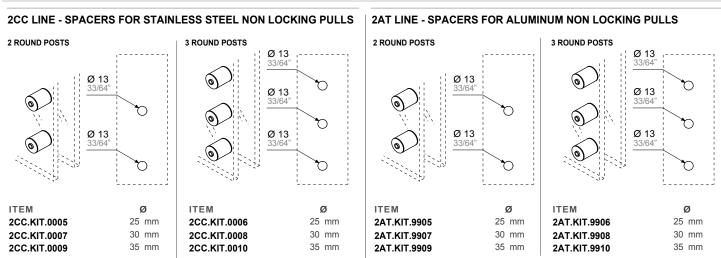


RECTANGULAR SPACERS

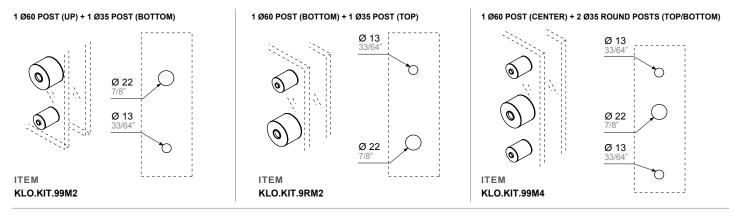
KLP LINE RIM - SPACERS FOR STAINLESS STEEL RECTANGULAR PROFILE LOCKING AND NON LOCKING PULLS



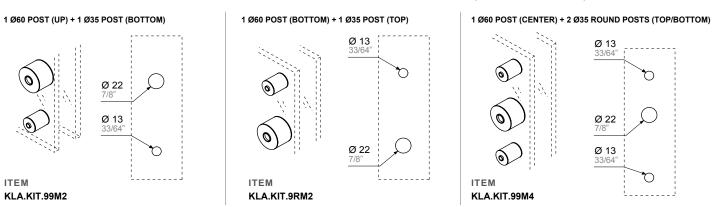
ROUND SPACERS



KLO LINE MORTISE - SPACERS FOR STAINLESS STEEL Ø35 LOCKING AND NON LOCKING PULLS (Ø60 CENTRAL POST)



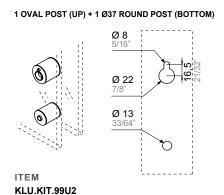
KLA LINE MORTISE - SPACERS FOR ALUMINUM Ø37 LOCKING AND NON LOCKING PULLS (Ø60 CENTRAL POST)

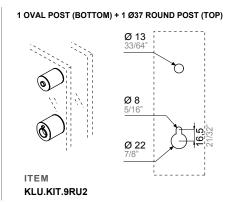


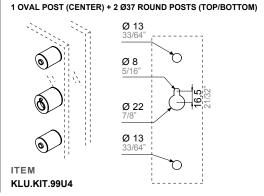


OVAL + ROUND SPACERS

KLU LINE RIM - SPACERS FOR COPPER Ø37 LOCKING AND NON LOCKING PULLS

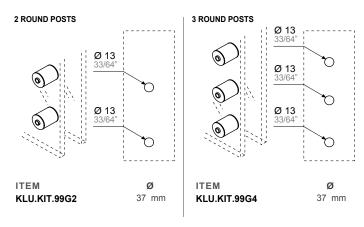






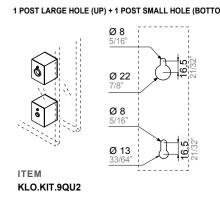
ROUND SPACERS

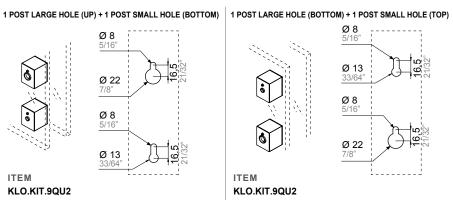
KLU LINE - SPACERS FOR COPPER NON LOCKING PULLS

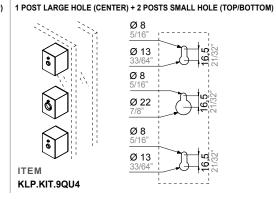


RECTANGULAR SPACERS

KLO LINE RIM - SPACERS FOR STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE PROFILE LOCKING AND NON LOCKING PULLS

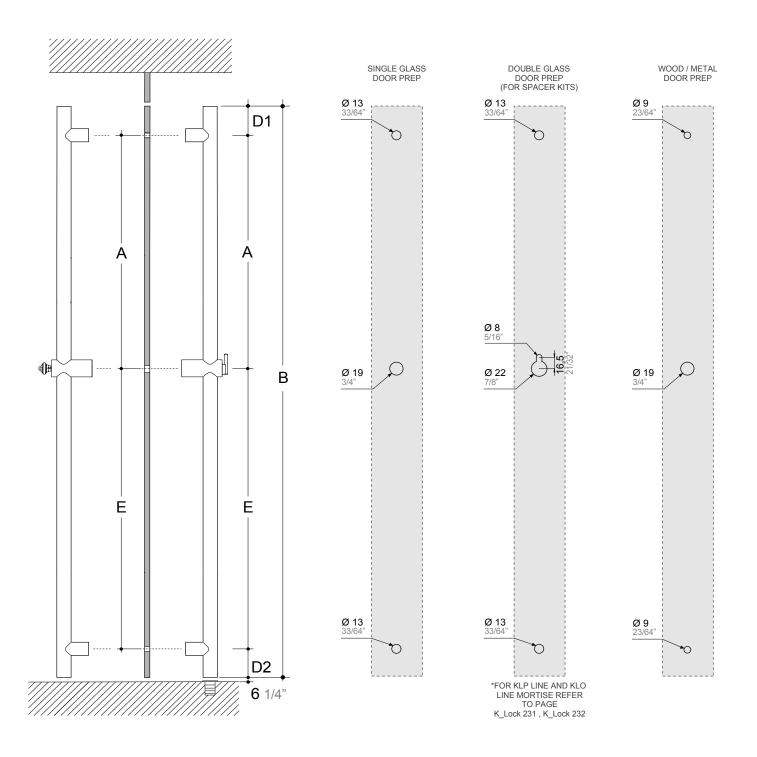






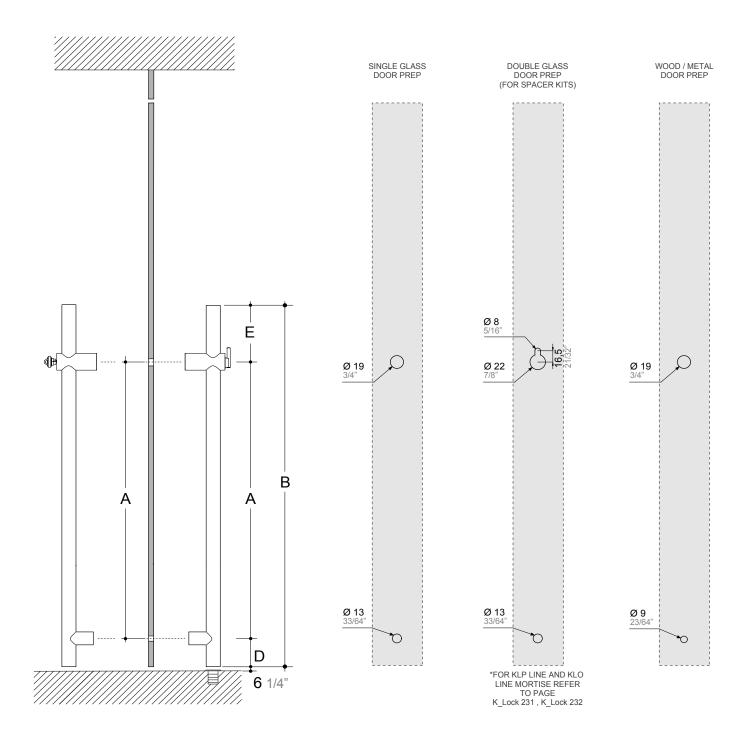


DP1 - DOOR PREPARATION FOR FULL SIZE LADDER PULLS LOCKING / NON LOCKING (KLO - KLA - KLR - KLP - KLU)



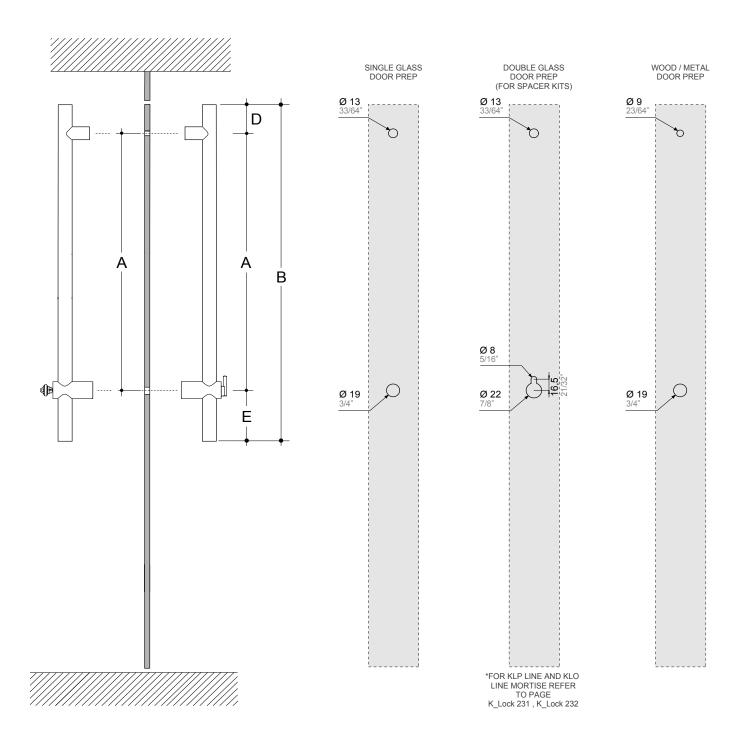


$\ \, \mathsf{DP2} \, \text{-}\, \mathsf{DOOR}\, \mathsf{PREPARATION}\, \mathsf{FOR}\, \mathsf{HALF}\, \mathsf{SIZE}\, \mathsf{LADDER}\, \mathsf{PULLS}\, \mathsf{LOCKING}\, \mathsf{/}\, \mathsf{NON}\, \mathsf{LOCKING}\, \mathsf{(KLO}\, \text{-}\, \mathsf{KLA}\, \text{-}\, \mathsf{KLP}\, \text{-}\, \mathsf{KLU}) \\ \mathsf{WITH}\, \mathsf{CYLINDER}\, \mathsf{POST}\, \mathsf{ON}\, \mathsf{TOP}$



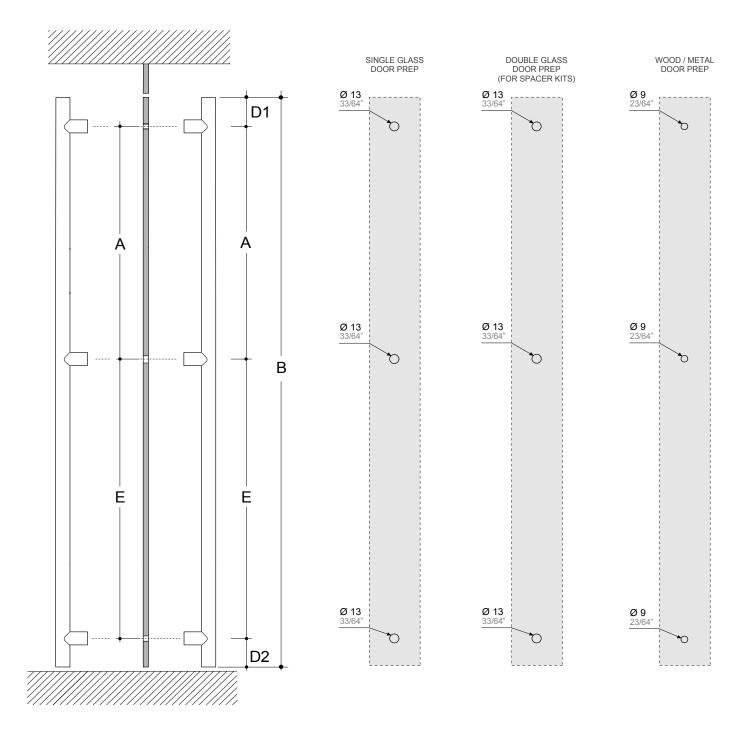


$\ \, \mathsf{DP3} \, \text{-}\, \mathsf{DOOR}\, \mathsf{PREPARATION}\, \mathsf{FOR}\, \mathsf{HALF}\, \mathsf{SIZE}\, \mathsf{LADDER}\, \mathsf{PULLS}\, \mathsf{LOCKING}\, \mathsf{/}\, \mathsf{NON}\, \mathsf{LOCKING}\, \mathsf{(KLO}\, \text{-}\, \mathsf{KLA}\, \text{-}\, \mathsf{KLP}\, \text{-}\, \mathsf{KLU}) \\ \mathsf{WITH}\, \mathsf{CYLINDER}\, \mathsf{POST}\, \mathsf{ON}\, \mathsf{BOTTOM}$



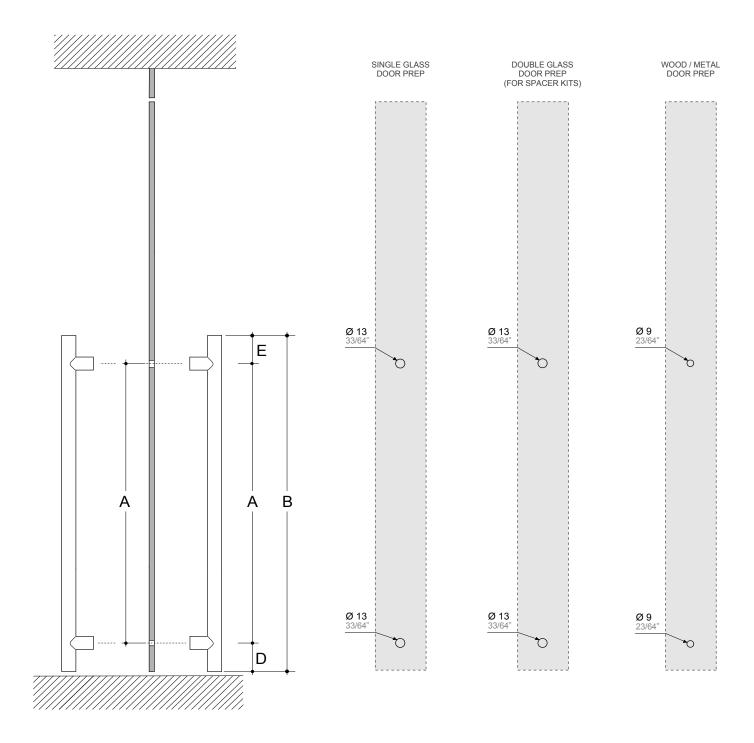


DP4 - DOOR PREPARATION FOR FULL SIZE LADDER PULLS NON LOCKING (ONLY ROUND POSTS)





DP5 - DOOR PREPARATION FOR HALF SIZE LADDER PULLS NON LOCKING (ONLY ROUND POSTS)

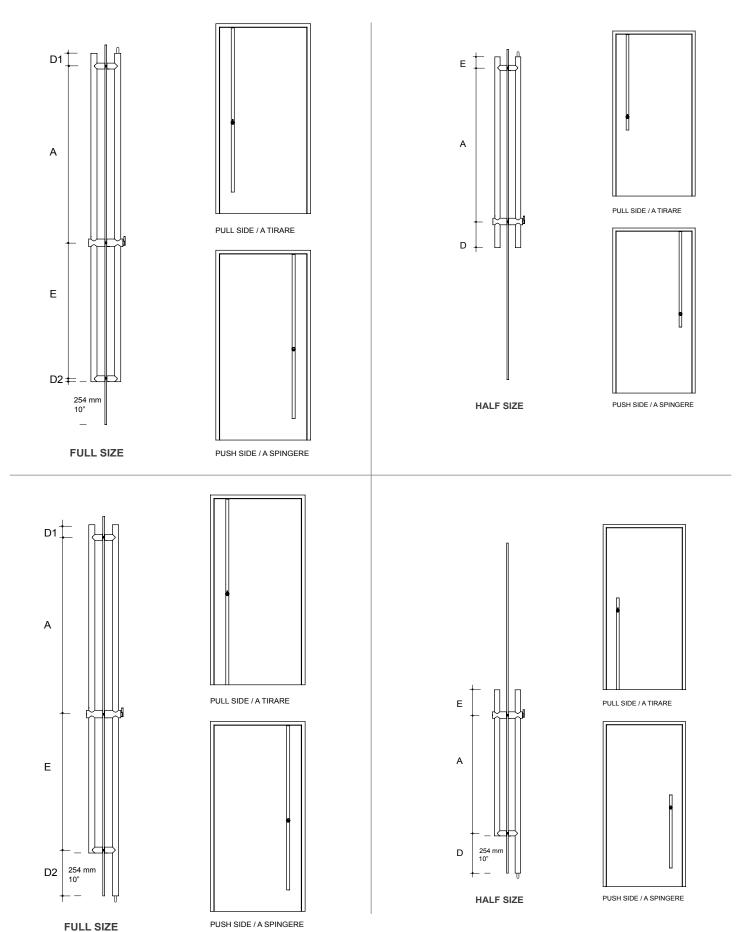




CONFIGURATION TO COMPLYE ADA STANDARD (254 mm - 10" clearance from the floor)
Final interpretation of ADA compliance is the responsability of the specifier and should be determined relative to specific project conditions and local codes.

MANIGLIONI SECONDO NORMATIVA ADA (254 mm - 10" spazio libero da pavimento)







INSTALLATION ON ANY TYPE OF MATERIAL INSTALLAZIONE SU QUALSIASI MATERIALE



Glass doors Porte in vetro



Double glazed doors Porte doppio vetro

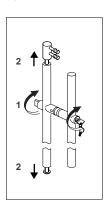


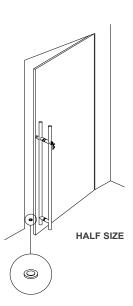
Wood doors Porte in legno

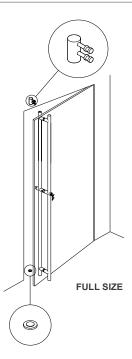


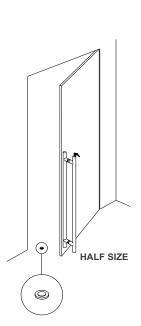
Metal doors Porte in metallo

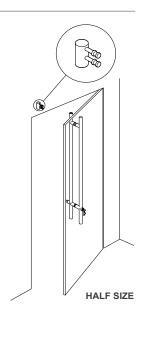
HINGED DOORS PORTE A BATTENTE



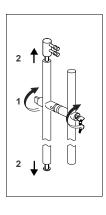


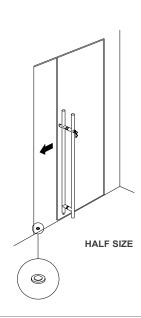


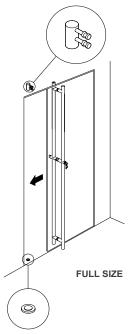


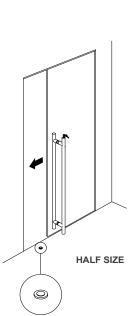


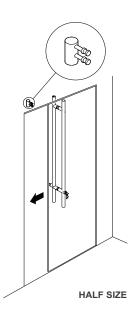
SLIDING DOORS PORTE SCORREVOLI



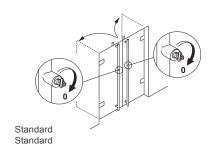


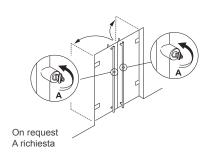






ROTATION OF THE KEY ROTAZIONE DELLA CHIAVE







SINGLE-MOTION UNLOCKING DOOR PULL FOR SWING AND SLIDING DOORS

PATENT no. 11,519,199

SINGLE MOTION UNLOCK AND OPEN DOOR WITH A SINGLE MOVEMENT USING THE ACTIVATION BAR

A D A < 5 lbf

WITH THE DOOR LATCHED, THE ACTIVATION BAR IS OPERATED BY A FORCE LOWER THAN 5 LBF (22N) UNTIL THE LOCKING BOLT IS COMPLETELY RETRACTED (ADA 309.4 – OPERABLE PARTS AND ANSI/BHMA A 156.3 REF. 8.2.1)





ACTIVATION BAR

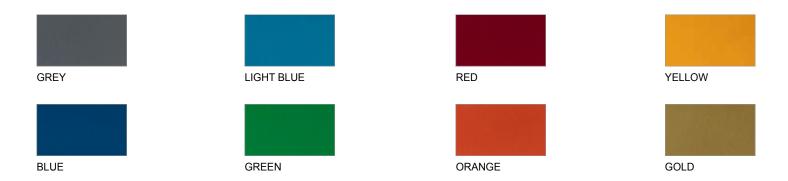


With the door latched, the activation bar is operated by a force lower than 5 lbf (22N) until the locking bolt is completely retracted (ADA 309.4 – OPERABLE PARTS and ANSI/BHMA A 156.3 ref. 8.2.1).

Black Activation Bar - Polyamide-6 Black Caps Silver Activation Bar - Polyamide-6 Grey Caps

"Special Color" Activation Bar - Client's choice of Polyamide-6 Black or Polyamide-6 Grey Caps

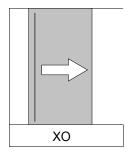
ACTIVATION BAR: SPECIAL ALUMINUM ANODIZED COLORS





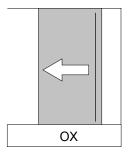
SLIDING DOOR HANDING

"HANDEDNESS" OF A SLIDING DOOR IS EXPRESSED AS SEEN BY AN OBSERVER OUTSIDE THE BUILDING. A LEFT-HANDED DOOR OPENS ON THE LEFT SIDE, AND A RIGHT-HANDED DOOR OPENS ON THE RIGHT. THESE RELATIONSHIPS ARE SOMETIMES DESCRIBED WITH THE LETTERS O AND X, WHERE O IS THE FIXED PANEL AND X IS THE SLIDING PANEL.



LEFT HANDED

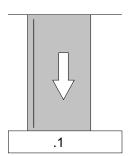
LEFT PANEL SLIDES RIGHT



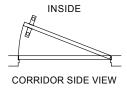
RIGHT HANDED

RIGHT PANEL SLIDES LEFT

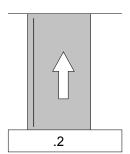
SWING DOOR



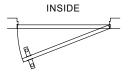
SWING - PULL



PULL TO EXIT (room side)
PUSH TO ENTER (corridor side)



SWING - PUSH

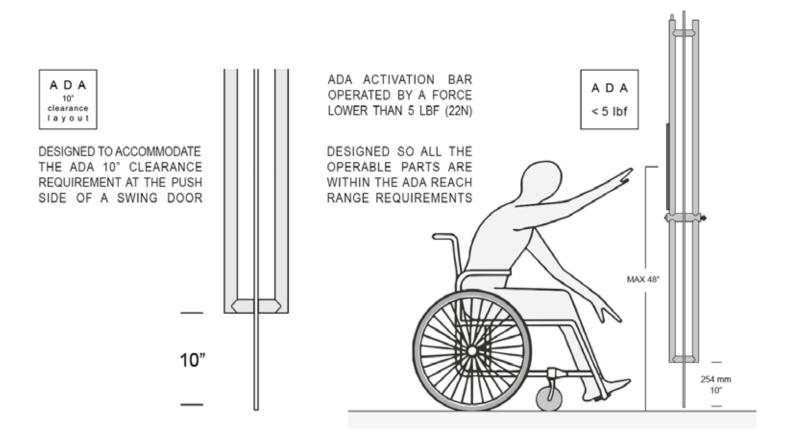


CORRIDOR SIDE VIEW

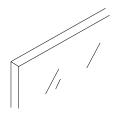
PUSH TO EXIT (room side)
PULL TO ENTER (corridor side)



CONFIGURATION TO COMPLY WITH ADA STANDARD



INSTALLATION ON ANY TYPE OF MATERIAL



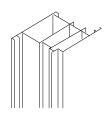




DOUBLE GLAZED DOORS



WOOD DOORS



METAL DOORS



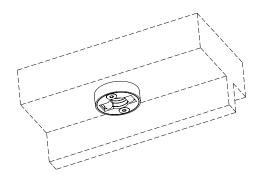
MANDATORY STRIKE PLATE WITH ROLLER (INCLUDED)

TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION, THE SINGLE MOTION UNLOCKING DOOR PULL SHOULD BE USED WITH THE pba "ROLLER" STRIKE PLATE SHIPPED WITH THE PRODUCT. THE pba STRIKE PLATE SHOULD BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE DESIGN TEAM FOR USE WITH THE INTENDED DEMOUNTABLE PARTITION SYSTEM. WHEN REQUIRED, CUSTOM STRIKE PLATES ARE AVAILABLE TO ADAPT THE PULL TO VIRTUALLY ANY DEMOUNTABLE PARTITION SYSTEM. CONTACT PBA FOR MORE INFORMATION.

STANDARD:

STANDARD STRIKE IN 316L STAINLESS STEEL WITH ROLLER INCLUDED





KLO.SKI.0001.44:

STANDARD STRIKE WITH ROLLERS FOR SILVER ANODIZED ALUMINUM SINGLE MOTION UNLOCKING DOOR PULL

KLO SKI 0001 40:

STANDARD STRIKE WITH ROLLERS FOR BLACK ANODIZED ALUMINUM SINGLE MOTION UNLOCKING DOOR PULL

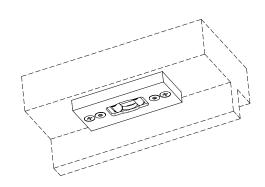
KLO.SKI.0001.39:

STANDARD STRIKE WITH ROLLERS FOR BRONZE ANODIZED ALUMINUM SINGLE MOTION UNLOCKING DOOR PULL

ON REQUEST:

ADJUSTABLE TOP STRIKE PLATE IN 316L STAINLESS STEEL WITH ROLLERS





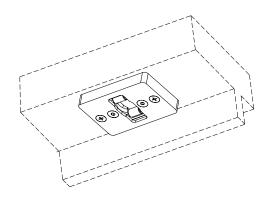
KLO.SKI.0002.44:

ADJUSTABLE STRIKE PLATE WITH ROLLERS FOR SLIDING DOORS

ON REQUEST:

ADJUSTABLE TOP STRIKE PLATE IN 316L STAINLESS STEEL WITH ROLLERS





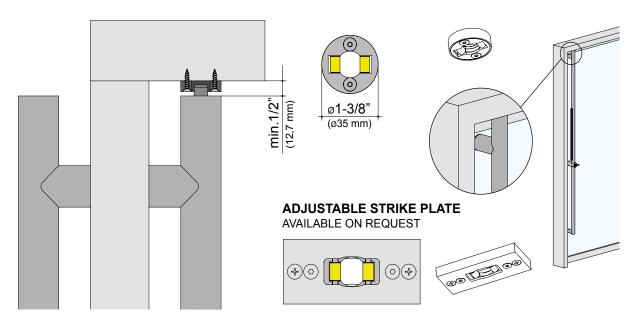
KI O SKI 11115 44

ADJUSTABLE STRIKE PLATE WITH ROLLERS FOR SWING DOORS

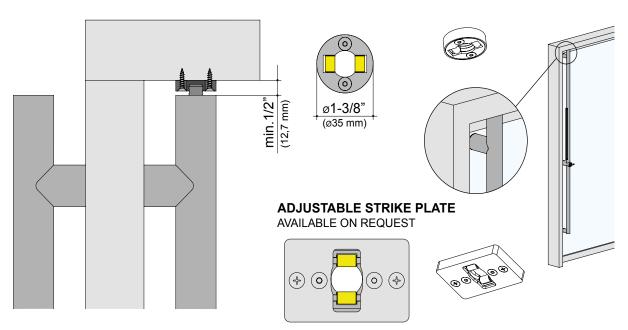


STRIKE PLATE OPTIONS FOR TOP LOCKING PULLS

STANDARD STRIKE PLATE IN 316L STAINLESS STEEL FOR SLIDING DOORS INCLUDED



STANDARD STRIKE PLATE IN 316L STAINLESS STEEL FOR SWING DOORS INCLUDED

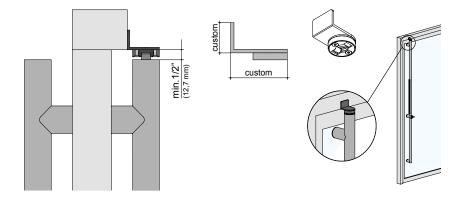




STRIKE PLATE OPTIONS FOR TOP LOCKING PULLS

CUSTOM "L" STRIKE PLATE IN 316L STAINLESS STEEL ON REQUEST

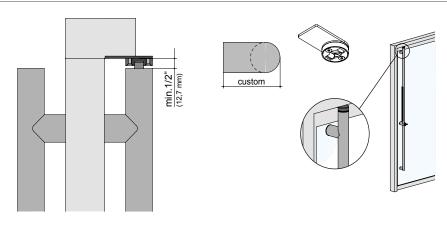
KLO.SKI.9993



CUSTOM STRAIGHT STRIKE PLATE IN 316L STAINLESS STEEL

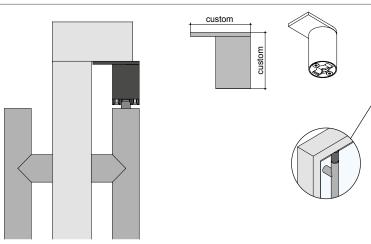
ON REQUEST

KLO.SKI.9994



CUSTOM STRAIGHT TUBOLAR STRIKE PLATE IN 316L STAINLESS STEEL ON REQUEST

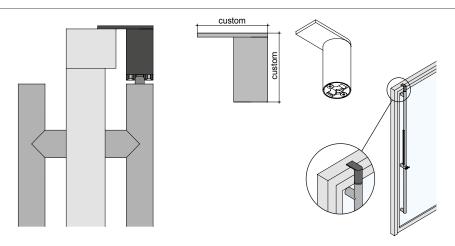
Frame Installation



CUSTOM STRAIGHT TUBOLAR STRIKE PLATE IN 316L STAINLESS STEEL

ON REQUEST

Ceiling Installation



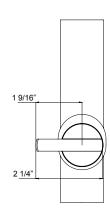


ADA COMPLIANT THUMBTURN

STANDARD: ADA 1-9/16" COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



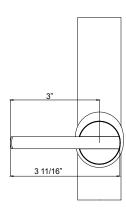
STANDARD ALUMINUM



ON REQUEST:ADA 3" COMPLIANT THUMBTURN



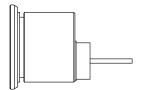
ON REQUEST ALUMINUM





CYLINDER OPTIONS

RIM CYLINDERS - FOR ALUMINUM LOCKING LADDER PULLS



PBA UNIVERSAL BACKPLATE INCLUDED WITH LOCKING PULL ALLOWS TO ACCOMODATE ANY RIM CYLINDER BRAND OR FORMAT



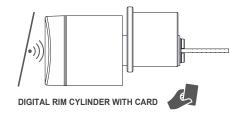
AVAILABLE FORMATS:



CONVENTIONAL







CONVENTIONAL RIM CYLINDER

CIL.RIM.0001.00 ILCO RIM CYLINDER

OTHER BRANDS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST: ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - KABA - MEDECO - SCHLAGE - SARGENT - YALE



HOUSING FOR SFIC

CIL.HOU.RS01.00 SCHLAGE SFIC RIM HOUSING

OTHER BRANDS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST: ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - KABA - ILCO - MEDECO - SARGENT - YALE



HOUSING FOR LFIC

CIL.HOU.RL01.00 SCHLAGE FSIC RIM HOUSING

OTHER BRANDS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST: ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - KABA - ILCO - MEDECO - SARGENT - YALE



CORE FOR SFIC HOUSING AND FSIC HOUSING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE CORE FOR SFIC AND LFIC ON REQUEST: ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - KABA - ILCO - MEDECO - SCHLAGE - SARGENT - YALE



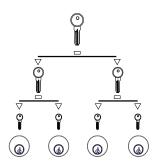


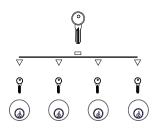
DIGITAL RIM CYLINDER WITH CARD

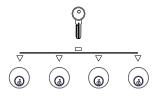
SUGGESTED BRAND: SALTO Neo SALTO Geo



SPECIAL APPLICATION WITH KEY SYSTEM ON REQUEST

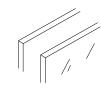




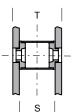




SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR





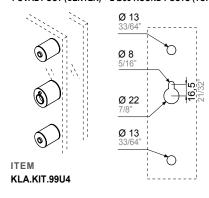


T = custom S = custom

OVAL + ROUND SPACERS

KLA LINE RIM - SPACERS FOR ALUMINIUM Ø37 LOCKING AND NON LOCKING PULLS

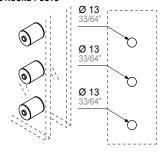
1 OVAL POST (CENTER) + 2 Ø35 ROUND POSTS (TOP/BOTTOM)



ROUND SPACERS

SPACERS FOR ALUMINIUM NON LOCKING PULLS

3 ROUND POSTS



2AT.KIT.9910

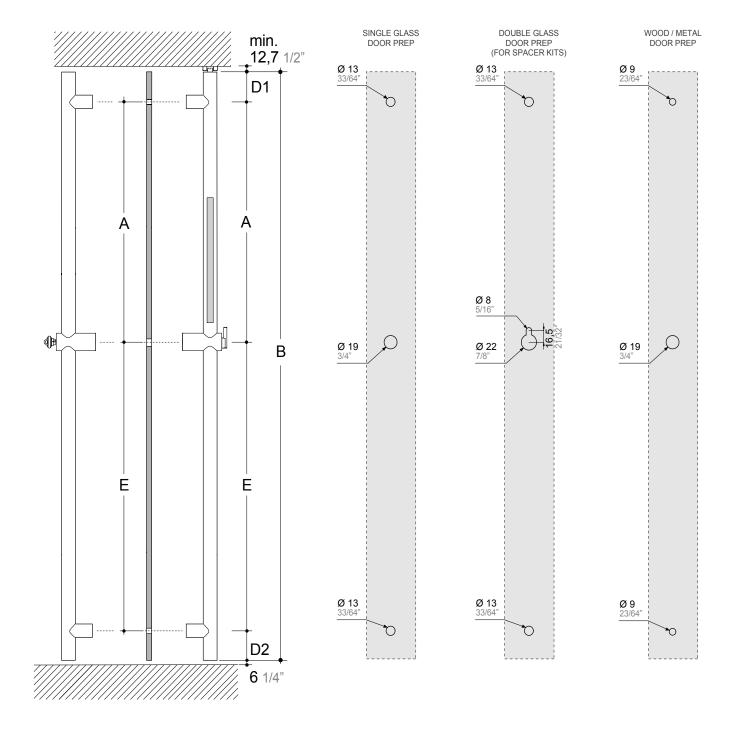
ITEM

Ø 35 mm



DP6 - DOOR PREPARATION FOR FULL SIZE SINGLE-MOTION UNLOCKING DOOR PULLS

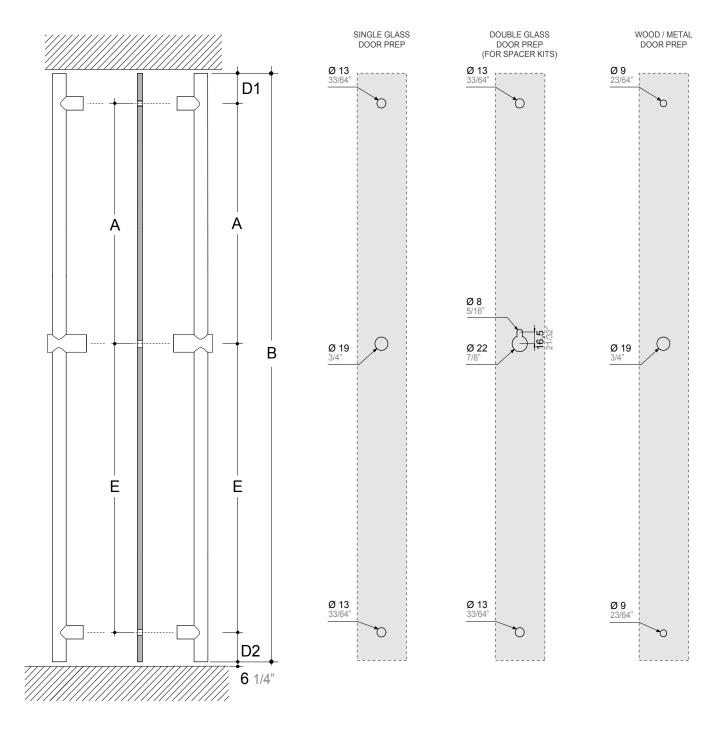
HOLES DIAMETERS AND CENTER TO CENTER SIZES





DP1 - DOOR PREPARATION FOR FULL SIZE LADDER PULLS NON LOCKING

HOLES DIAMETERS AND CENTER TO CENTER SIZES





DP4 - DOOR PREPARATION FOR FULL SIZE LADDER PULLS NON LOCKING (ONLY ROUND POSTS)

HOLES DIAMETERS AND CENTER TO CENTER SIZES

